

Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the World (Part 7)

by

C. F. Jacot-Guillarmod †

and

Denis J. Brothers

Albany Museum, Grahamstown, 6140 South Africa and Department of Entomology,
University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 South Africa

Before his death in 1979 (obituaries: *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* 7: Supplement, and *Journ. ent. Soc. sth. Africa* 43:379–384), C. F. Jacot-Guillarmod had completed six parts of his Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the World. These were all published as parts of Volume 7 of the *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums (natural History)*, as follows: Part 1, 20 February 1970, pages i–iv, 1–216 (plus blank pages numbered 217 & 218); Part 2, 1 November 1971, pages 217–516; Part 3, 1 March 1974, pages 517–976; Part 4, 1 August 1975, pages 977–1 256; Part 5, 1 August 1978, pages 1 257–1 556; Part 6, 14 December 1979, pages 1 557–1 724. Parts 1–4 covered the Terebrantia, Part 5 the Idolothripinae of the Phlaeothripidae (Tubulifera) and Part 6 the first few genera of the Phlaeothripinae.

In view of the significance and usefulness of the Catalogue, and also because Brothers was the person most familiar with the organization of the material (being Jacot-Guillarmod's nephew and also a systematic entomologist, although a hymenopterist), he undertook to complete it. Since the time and effort required to keep the card catalogue up to date far exceeded his resources and those of the Albany Museum, it was decided that future parts of the Catalogue would include only those references recorded by Jacot-Guillarmod before his death, i.e., in general those published before early 1979. This means that synonymies, lectotype designations and other actions of taxonomic significance published after that time will not be recorded in the Catalogue, even though they may have been published some time before the appearance of the relevant part. Despite this limitation, about 15 drawers of reference cards remained for completion of the Catalogue.

The present part covers the phlaeothripine genera *Eothrips* to *Hapelothrips*. The end point was determined by considerations of time and space: the next genus, *Haplothrips*, will run to almost twice as many pages as this part. Soon after Brothers had started checking the typing of the first draft of the manuscript it became obvious that some errors had crept into the data base. These were the result of misplaced cards, unrecorded synonymies, and other slips not unexpected in a project which had been in progress for about forty years. In order to minimize these errors, many of the original references had to be checked. A number of taxonomic and nomenclatural decisions which had not been indicated by Jacot-Guillarmod because he had not yet considered the taxa involved also had to be made. All such instances are indicated by the inclusion of Brothers' initials (D.J.B.) or name and are his responsibility. The project has thus become more complex than merely the reproduction of the catalogue card informa-

tion, but the resultant increase in accuracy was felt to justify this. In consultation with Dr F. W. Gess, the editor of the *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums*, it was also decided that the continuation of the Catalogue should not be published as further parts of Volume 7 of the *Annals*, but should rather begin a new volume which will be devoted entirely to it.

The format and types of information included are essentially unchanged. The latest version of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (1964, with amendments adopted in Monaco and published in 1974) has been followed, except for one instance in which an article which has been accepted for inclusion in the Third Edition of the Code (published in February 1985, after the completion of this manuscript) has been followed instead. (The Third Edition will of course be followed for future parts.) For genera, only the first valid direct indication or designation of a type-species is noted at the applicable reference unless there has been confusion or inconsistency when subsequent indications are also given. In citations of synonyms, the names of species which are no longer considered to be members of the genus concerned are given in their original combinations unless they have reverted to that combination. The information on repositories (locations) of type-specimens has been derived from the original descriptions, consultation with colleagues, and informed guesses based on knowledge of the fates of private collections; it has been impossible to check whether all specimens are actually still held in their cited repositories. Furthermore, holotypes or lectotypes have not as yet been designated for many species, so that additional syntype-material may very well be found in collections other than those given. This information should thus generally be considered as an indication of the probable location of type-material rather than a definite statement of the repository of the holotype or lectotype. Distributions are handled much as before, with the more inclusive geographic units followed by colons (:) or commas (,) as appropriate and equivalent units separated by semicolons (;). The sequence of countries and provinces has been standardized according to a listing from west to east and north to south for each zoogeographic area (Brothers, MS) in order to promote consistency and facilitate comparison. The most recent names of countries are used as far as possible.

The assistance of several thysanopterist colleagues, and in particular Laurence Mound (British Museum (Natural History), London) and Richard zur Strassen (Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main), has been greatly appreciated. Dr F. W. Gess and other members of the Albany Museum staff have tolerated with equanimity and helpfulness my intermittent visits to Grahamstown to consult the literature. Financial and other assistance during preparation of the manuscript was provided by the South African Department of Agriculture, private donations to the C. F. Jacot-Guillarmod Memorial Fund administered by the Albany Museum, and the University of Natal. Finally, I thank Dr Amy Jacot Guillarmod, wife of the late C. F. Jacot-Guillarmod, for help and support in many ways, from provision of photocopies to accommodation.

Copies of all parts of the Catalogue are available from The Editor, *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums*, Albany Museum, Somerset Street, Grahamstown, 6140 South Africa.

Enrytrichothrips Karny, 1923 *lapsus pro* **EURYTRICHOTHrips** Priesner.

Genus **EOTHrips** Hood, 1915.

- Dolerothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, **11**(2-3): 124. *Partim*.
Dolerothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 293. *Partim*.
Dolerothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 144. *Partim*.
 [Discussion and key to species].
 [*Dolerothrips* subgen.] *Dolerothrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 144. *Partim*. [Key to species].
Dolerothrips subgen. *Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 145, 147 (footnote). *Partim*. [Key to species].
Eothrips Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 106. *Partim*. [Type: *Dolerothrips crassicornis* Karny].
Eothrips Hood; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 227, 250.
Euthrips [Sic!] Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 19.
Eothrips Hood; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 123. [Described for larvae; key to larva II].
Eothrips Hood; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].
Eothrips Hood; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 274, **298**. [Indian species].
Eothrips Hood; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42. *Partim*. [Indian species].
Eothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
Eothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 87, 93, 94, 129.
Euthrips Watson; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 130.
Eothrips Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].
Eothrips Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 17, 21, **40**, 60, fig. 3 (4, 18). [Discussed; Indian species described].
Eothrips Hood; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia **36**(1-2): 7, 18, **31**. [Indian species].
Eothrips Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 8, 50, **141**. [Indian species; placed in Hoplothripini].
 Type-species: *Dolerothrips crassicornis* Karny, 1912, (Java); designated from eight species.

Eothrips annulicornis (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

- [not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1910. Marcellia, **9**: 186.
Dolerothrips annulicornis Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 87, figs. 60, 61. ♀, ♂.
D.[olerothrips] annulicornis; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1-2): 11.
Dolerothrips annulicornis Karny; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**15**: 39.
Doleroth.[rips] annulicornis; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 146. [Placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].
 [*Eothrips*] *annulicornis* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 107.
Dolerothrips annulicornis; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 196.

Eothrips annulicornis (Karny); Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 125.

Eothrips annulicornis (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): **123**, 246, 253, pl. IX, figs. 52, 53. Larva I, II. [Described].

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main and British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: VIETNAM: Saigon; INDONESIA: Java, Malang.

Type locality: JAVA (not specified further).

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Loranthus pentandrus*, *Loranthus praelongus*.

Dolerothrips armatus Karny = **Mesothrips (Mesothrips) armatus** (Karny).

Eothrips aswamukha Ramakrishna = **Eothrips coimbatorensis** Ramakrishna.

Eothrips bursariae Moulton = **Neocecidothrips bursariae** (Moulton).

Eothrips citritibia (Moulton, 1940). ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips citritibia Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 256. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *citritibia* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

Gynaikothrips citritibia Moulton; Priesner, 1968. Treubia, **27**(2-3): 178 (footnote), 279. [Referred to *Liothrips*].

Gynaikothrips citritibia Moulton; Mound, 1970. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.), **24**(4): 116. [Referred to *Eothrips*].

Gynaikothrips citritibia Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki; NEW BRITAIN: Rabaul.

Type locality: NEW BRITAIN: Rabaul.

Habitat: Curled leaves of an unnamed vine; *Ficus*.

Dolerothrips coarctatus Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) coarctatus** (Karny).

Eothrips coimbatorensis Ramakrishna, 1928. ♀, ♂.

Eothrips coimbatorensis Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 245, **298**. ♀, ♂.

Eothrips aswamukha Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 245, **299**. ♀, ♂.

[*Eothrips*] *aswamukha* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42.

[*Eothrips*] *coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42.

Eothrips aswamukha Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1954. Journ. zool. Soc. India, **6**(2): 164, fig. 2. Larva I, II. [Discussed; described].

Eothrips coimbatorensis Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 7, **41**, fig. 6C. ♀, ♂. [Described; synonymy].

Eothrips coimbatorensis Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 271. [Short note].

Eothrips coimbatorensis Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 31, 32. [Comparative data given].

E.[othrips] coimbatorensis Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 8, **141**.

Location of type: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore; of *aswamukha*: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Udaipur.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore; of *aswamukha*: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: From a wild plant; *Vitis quadrangularis*; leaf galls and curled leaves of jasmine.

Eothrips connaticornis (Karny, 1913).

Dolerothrips connaticornis Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10: 83, fig. 57.

[Sex not stated].

Doleroth.[rips] connaticornis; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(5-6): 146.

[Placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

[*Eothrips*] *connaticornis* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., 48(624): 107.

Dolerothrips connaticornis; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12: 197.

Dolerothrips connaticornis Karny; Priesner, 1953. Treubia, 22(2): 358.

Location of type: Unknown to the writers (not in Karny collection, *teste* Priesner, 1953).

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Kloet-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Kloet-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Ardisia cymosa*.

Eothrips crassicornis (Karny, 1912). ♀, ♂.

[not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1910. Marcellia, 9: 186.

Dolerothrips crassicornis Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(2-3): 126, fig. 1a. ♀, ♂. [Short description of probable larva].

Dolerothrips crassicornis; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2): 9.

Dolerothrips crassicornis; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10: 84, figs. 58, 59. [Various stages described].

Doleroth.[rips] crassicornis; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(5-6): 147.

[Placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

[*Eothrips*] *crassicornis* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., 48(624): 107.

Dolerothrips crassicornis; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12: 196.

Eothrips crassicornis (Karny); Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., 16(2): 125.

Eothrips crassicornis (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 123, 124, 245 (footnote), 253. pl. IX, fig. 54. Egg, larva I, II, pupa I, II. [Described].

Eothrips crassicornis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 62(2): 271, pl. I. fig. 2.

Eothrips crassicornis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2): 31 (footnote).

E.[othrips] crassicornis (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 141.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDIA: Horsley Hills; Madanapalle; VIETNAM: Saigon; INDONESIA: Java: Semarang-Tjandi; Malang.

Type locality: JAVA: Semarang.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Loranthus pentandrus*, *Loranthus praelongus*; unidentified plant.

Eothrips distinctus Ananthakrishnan, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Eothrips distinctus Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Oriental Ins., 1(1-2): 121. ♀, ♂.

Eothrips distinctus Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2): 11, 31, 32. [Comparative data given].

E.[othrips] distinctus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 141.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Pachmarhi.

Type locality: INDIA: Pachmarhi.

Habitat: Gall on unidentified plant.

Gynaikothrips ebneri Karny = *Acacothrips ebneri* (Karny).

Eothrips foliiperda Karny = **Tetradothrips foliiperda** (Karny).

Eothrips gemmiperda (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

Dolerothrips gemmiperda; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(8-9): 291. *Nomen nudum*.

Dolerothrips gemmiperda Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 147. [In key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

Dolerothrips gemmiperda; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(9-10): 255. ♀, ♂. [Short note on immatures also].

Dolerothrips gemmiperda; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 197, 199.

Location of type: Unknown to the writers (apparently not in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, *teste* zur Strassen).

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Moeriah-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeriah-Gebirge.

Habitat: Bud galls on *Dracaena elliptica*.

Eothrips gneticola (Karny, 1915). ♀?

Dolerothrips gneticola; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**(6-7): 203. *Nomen nudum*.

Dolerothrips gneticola Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 145. [In key; placed in subgenus *Dolerothrips*].

Dolerothrips gneticola; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(7-8): 203. ♀?

Dolerothrips gneticola; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 195, 199.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Moeriah-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeriah-Gebirge.

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Gnetum latifolium* together with *Mesothrips* (*Mesothrips*) *latifolii* and *Androthrips melastomae*.

Eothrips hyalopterus Karny = **Prosantothrips hyalopterus** (Karny).

Eothrips jambuvasi Ramakrishna = **Lygothrips jambuvasi** (Ramakrishna).

Dolerothrips jasmini Karny = **Mesothrips** (*Mesothrips*) *jasmini* (Karny).

Eothrips laticauda Karny = **Eurhynchothrips** (*Eurhynchothrips*) *laticauda* (Karny).

Eothrips laticeps Karny, 1922. ♀, ♂.

Eothrips laticeps Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 117, fig. 5. ♀, ♂.

Eothrips laticeps Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 123, **131**: 257, Pl. IX, fig. 56. Larva II, pupa I. [Described].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: VIETNAM: near Tri Han, Saigon; Krompha.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Aporosa*, together with *Mesothrips* (*Mesothrips*) *vitripennis*.

Dolerothrips nervisequus Karny = **Liothrips** (*Zopyrothrips*) *nervisequus* (Karny).

Dolerothrips nigricauda Karny = **Thlibothrips** (*Thlibothrips*) *nigricauda* (Karny).

Dolerothrips picticornis Karny = **Mesothrips** (*Mesothrips*) *picticornis* (Karny).

Eothrips schouteniai Karny, 1922.

Eothrips schouteniai Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 122. [Sex not stated].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: VIETNAM: Krompha.
Type locality: ANNAM: Krompha.
Habitat: Leaf galls on *Schoutenia ovata*.

Eothrips sirumalaiensis Ananthakrishnan, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Eothrips sirumalaiensis Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Oriental Ins., **2**(1): 43. ♀, ♂.

Eothrips sirumalaiensis Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 31, 32, Pl.32. [Comparative data given].

E.[othrips] sirumalaiensis; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 141.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Sirumalai.

Type locality: INDIA: Sirumalai.

Habitat: Galls.

Dolerothrips taurus Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) taurus** (Karny).

Eothrips trybomi (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

D.[olerothrips] trybomi; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1-2): 11.
Nomen nudum.

Dolerothrips trybomi Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 77, figs. 54-56. ♀, ♂, egg, larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II.

Dolerothrips trybomi; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 145. [Placed in subgenus *Dolerothrips*].

[*Eothrips*] *trybomi* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 107.

Dolerothrips trybomi; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 196.

Eothrips trybomi (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.):123, **129**, 248, 258. Egg, larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Doro near Pekalongan.

Type locality: JAVA: Doro bei Pekalongan.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Aporosa microcalyx*.

Eothrips sp., Karny, 1915.

Dolerothrips sp., Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**: 145.

Distribution: Hawaii.

Eothrips sp., Priesner, 1928.

Dolerothrips sp., Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., p. 152. Larva II.

Habitat: *Vitis*.

Genus **EPARSOTHRIPS** zur Strassen, 1968.

Eparsothrips zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **31**(2): 369. [Type: *Podothrips varicornis* Bagnall; placed in Haplothripini].

Type-species: *Podothrips varicornis* Bagnall, 1919, (Cape Province); designated and monobasic.

Eparsothrips varicornis (Bagnall, 1919). ♂.

Podothrips varicornis Bagnall, 1919. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**4**: 275. ♂.

[*Podothrips*] *varicornis* Bagnall; Priesner, 1929. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Égypte, **1929**(1-3): 61.

Podothrips varicornis; Bagnall, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**3**: 606. [Appears to belong to *Adraneothrips*].

- Adraneothrips varicornis* (Bagnall); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3: 48.
 [Adraneothrips] *varicornis* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1960. J. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2): 343.
 'Podothrips' *varicornis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 146. [Short note].
Eparsothrips varicornis (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1968. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 31(2): 369, figs. 1-2.
Eparsothrips varicornis (Bagnall); Ritchie, 1975. Journ. Ent., (1974) (B) 43(2): 263.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.
 Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Province: Cape Town; Stellenbosch.
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Town.
 Habitat: In flower of sugar bush (Proteaceae); *Protea* sp.; *Leucadendron daphnoides*; *Leucospermum grandiflorum*.

Genus **EPOMISOTHRIPS** Hood, 1954.

- Epomisothrips* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67: 50. [Type: *Epomisothrips araucariae* Hood].
Epomisothrips Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 290. [Placed in Haplothripini].
Epomisothrips Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 76(3): 304.
 Type-species: *Epomisothrips araucariae* Hood, 1954, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

Epomisothrips araucariae Hood, 1954. ♀, ♂.

- Epomisothrips araucariae* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, 67: 50. ♀, ♂.
Epomisothrips araucariae Hood; Tapia, 1959. Acta zool. Lilloana, 17: 252, figs. 7-9. [Short note].
 [Epomisothrips] *araucariae* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 76(3): 304.
 Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Paraná, Curitiba; ARGENTINA: Misiones, San Antonio.
 Type locality: BRAZIL: Curitiba, Paraná.
 Habitat: Leaves and branches of *Araucaria brasiliensis*.

Genus *Erkosothrips* Stannard = **GLYPTOTHRIPS** Hood.

Genus **ESCHATOTHRIPS** Stannard, 1955.

- Glyptothrips* Hood; Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., 18(4): 59. Partim.
Eschatothrips Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., 81: 79, 88. [Type: *Eurythrips reticulotubus* Stannard; placed in Glyptothripini].
Eschatothrips; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., 25: 21, 41. [Described].
Eschatothrips Stannard; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 292. [Placed in Glyptothripini].
Eschatothrips; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., 29(4): 387, 410.
Eschatothrips Stannard; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent. 2(3): 230, 231, 241, figs. 2, 53-55. [Short note].
 Type-species: *Eurythrips reticulotubus* Stannard, 1953, (Jamaica); designated from four species.

Eschatothrips barythripoides (Watson, 1935). ♀, ♂.

Glyptothrips barythripoides Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): 55, 59. ♀, ♂.

Glyptothrips barythripoides Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 22.

Eschatothrips barythripoides (Watson); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 89. [Discussed].

[*Eschatothrips*] *barythripoides* (Watson); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42, fig. 127.

Eschatothrips barythripoides (Watson); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 411. [Described; lectotype designated].

Es.[chatothrips] barythripoides (Watson); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, fig. 54.

Location of type: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville.

Distribution: U.S.A.: New Jersey; Kentucky; Virginia; Tennessee; Mississippi; Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Petersburg, Virginia.

Habitat: Dead oak leaves; moulding leaves; decaying pine needles.

Eschatothrips cerinus Hood, 1957. ♀.

Eschatothrips cerinus Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 167. ♀.

Eschatothrips cerinus Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

[*Eschatothrips*] *cerinus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Eschatothrips decoratus Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

Eschatothrips decoratus Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 168. ♀, ♂.

[*Eschatothrips*] *decoratus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eschatothrips decoratus Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, figs. 2, 55.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Eschatothrips pachyura (Hood, 1954). ♀.

Orthothrips pachyura Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 41. ♀.

[*Orthothrips*] *pachyura* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.

Eschatothrips pachyura (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, fig. 53.

Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

Eschatothrips reticulotubus (Stannard, 1953). ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips reticulotubus Stannard, 1953. Occ. Pap. Mus. Inst. Jamaica, **6**: 2, figs. 3–5. ♀, ♂.

Eschatothrips reticulotubus (Stannard); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 89, 90, figs. 5, 7.

[*Eschatothrips*] *reticulotubus* (Stannard); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42, figs. 34, 63.

[*Eschatothrips*] *reticulotubus* (Stannard); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: JAMAICA: Llundas Vale; Hardawar Gap.

Type locality: JAMAICA, B.W.I.: Lluidas Vale.
Habitat: Leaf litter at mouth of small cave; ground litter.

Eschatothrips variegatus (Hood, 1954). ♂.

Orthothrips variegatus Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 41. ♂.
Eschatothrips variegatus (Hood); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 89, 90.
[*Orthothrips*] *variegatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.
[*Eschatothrips*] *variegatus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.
Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
Distribution: BRAZIL: Pará, Belém.
Type locality: BRAZIL: Belém, Pará.
Habitat: Dead leaves of *Euterpe oleracea*.

Eschatothrips whitcombi Stannard, 1955. ♂.

Eschatothrips whitcombi Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 89, 90. ♂.
[*Eschatothrips*] *whitcombi* Stannard; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.
Location of type: ?Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.
Distribution: VENEZUELA: Rancho Grande, near Maracay.
Type locality: VENEZUELA: Rancho Grande, near Maracay.
Habitat: Fallen leaves.

Genus *Eucoenothrips* Bagnall = **EMPRESMOTHRIPS** Karny.

Genus **EUGYNOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1926.

- Cryptothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrank., (2)**30**(21-24): 559, 560. [Short discussion].
Mesothrips Zimmermann; Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**122**(7): 1026, **1054**. [Key to and descriptions of Ceylon species].
Dolerothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11** (5-6): 144. *Partim*. [Discussion and key to species].
Dolerothrips subgen. *Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11** (5-6): 145, 147 (footnote). *Partim*. [Key to species].
Gynaikothrips Zimmermann; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11** (11-12): 324. *Partim*. [Key to species].
Cryptothrips Uzel; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12** (3-4): 90. *Partim*. [Key to species].
Cryptothrips Uzel; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 869. [Species from India and Ceylon].
Eugynothrips Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 157.
Eugynothrips; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas Pt. **3**: 476, 481. [Placed in Hoplothripini].
Eugynothrips Priesner; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 274, 307. [Indian species].
Eugynothrips Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. in Boschma: Fauna Nederland, **5**: 116.
Eugynothrips Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 60. [Australian species; placed in Cryptothripinae; type: *Cryptothrips intorquens* Karny].
Gynaikothrips Zimmermann; Costa Lima, 1935. O Campo, **6**: 27. [Short note].
Cryptothrips Uzel; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins. **25**: 47. [Indian species].

- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins. **25**: 47. [Indian species; type: *Eugynothrips conocephali* (Karny)].
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 131. [Discussed].
- Eugynothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 94 (footnote), 100, 101, 129. [Type: *Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny].
- Eugynothrips*; Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 357. [Type: *Cryptothrips concephali* Karny; redescribed and key to species].
- Eugynothrips*; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 42. [Short diagnosis and discussion].
- Eugynothrips*; Priesner, 1968. in Kükenthal: Handb. Zool., 2nd ed., **4**(2)2/19: 6, 28.
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 141. [Indian species; placed in Hoplothripini].
- Eugynothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5.
- Type-species: *Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny, 1913, (Java). (The first valid designation of type-species is that of Kelly & Mayne, 1934, being *Cryptothrips in-torquens* Karny; this has consistently been overlooked, however, and *C. conocephali* has been generally accepted as the type-species; common usage is thus maintained, pending the outcome of an application to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature for its formal designation (Brothers & Mound, 1985)).

Eugynothrips subgenus **EUGYNOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1926.

Type-species: Same as for genus.

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) adulator Priesner, 1953. ♀, ♂.

Eugynothrips adulator Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, **367**. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra: Berastagi; Sibolangit.

Type locality: N.E. SUMATRA: Berastagi.

Habitat: Leaf rolls and leaf galls of *Schefflera* sp.

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) brevisetis (Priesner, 1930). ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips brevisetis Priesner, 1930. Treubia **12**(3-4): 263. ♀, ♂, larva II.

Eugynothrips brevisetis (Priesner); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 359, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Mt. Makiling.

Type locality: PHILIPPINES: Mt. Makiling, Luzon.

Habitat: *Conocephalus* sp.

Cryptothrips circinans Karny = **Teuchothrips circinans** (Karny).

Dolerothrips coarctatus Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) coarctatus** (Karny).

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) conocephali (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Cryptothrips conocephali; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1-2): 11. *Nomen nudum*. [Short note].

Cryptothrips conocephali Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 98, figs. 70, 72a-c, e-i. *Partim*. ♀, ♂. [Immature stages described].

Cryptothrips conocephali Karny; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 204, 289, 290.

Cryptothrips conocephali; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 92.

Cryptothrips conocephali; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(5-6): 125.

Eugynothrips conocephali (Karny); Priesner, 1927. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 158, 246, 255, 259, Pl. X, fig. 68. Larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].

Eugynothrips conocephali (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 357, 359, 360.

E.[ugynothrips] conocephali (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 42. [Characterised briefly].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Doro near Pekalongan; Srandol near Semarang; Mangkang Djattiwald; Moeria-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA (not specified further).

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Conocephalus suaveolens*, together with *Eugynothrips* (*Loepothrips*) *persimilis*, *Liothrips* (*Zopyrothrips*) *nervisequus*, *Androthrips ochraceus*, *Liothrips* (*Zopyrothrips*) *taurus*, *Cryptothrips bursarius*, *Glenothrips biuncinatus*.

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) convolvens (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips convolvens; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 206. *Nomen nudum*.

Gynaikothrips convolvens Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(11-12): 326. [Sex not stated; in key].

Gynaikothrips convolvens; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 86. ♀, ♂. [Short note on immatures].

Gynaikothrips convolvens Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 173, 174, **203**, 255 (footnote), 258, Pl. XIV, fig. 97. Larva II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].

G.[ynaikothrips] convolvens; Karny, 1928. Treubia, **10**(1): 38.

Eugynothrips convolvens (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Moeria-Gebirge; Plaboean; Weliri.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.

Habitat: Rolled leaf margins of *Gnetum latifolium*, together with *Eugynothrips* (*Eugynothrips*) *seticornis*.

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) decipiens (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

Dolerothrips diciapiens [Sic!]; Doctors van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 292. *Nomen nudum*.

Dolerothrips decipiens Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 147. [In key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

Dolerothrips decipiens; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(9-10): 253. ♀, ♂.

Dolerothrips decipiens; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 198, 199.

Gynaikothrips decipiens (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 173, **192**, 256, Pl. XII, fig. 90. Larva II, prepupa. [Described].

Eugynothrips decipiens (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 359, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Noesa Kambangan Island.

Type locality: JAVA: Insel Noesa Kambangan.

Habitat: Leaf-edge curl of *Schismatoglothis calyptrata*.

Gynaikothrips eugeniae Costa Lima = **Plagiothrips priesneri** (Costa Lima).

Cryptothrips fuscipennis Karny = **Zelotothrips fuscipennis** (Karny).

Cryptothrips intorquens Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) intorquens** (Karny).

Eugynothrips intorquens var. *smilacinus* Priesner = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) intorquens smilacinus** Priesner.

Mesothrips longus Schmutz = **Teuchothrips longus** (Schmutz).

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) manubrialis Priesner, 1953. ♀, ♂.

Eugynothrips manubrialis Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, **363**. ♀, ♂.

Eugynothrips manubrialis Priesner; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, **122**: 23.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Berastagi.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Berastagi, eastcoast.

Habitat: Leaf galls of *Ardisia* sp.

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) pachypus (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Cryptothrips pachypus Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 90, figs. 63, 64. ♀, ♂.

Cryptothrips pachypus; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 94.

Cryptothrips pachypus; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 196.

Eugynothrips pachypus (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 158, **163**, 250, Pl. XI, fig. 72. Larva II. [Described].

Cryptothrips pachypus Karny; Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 150, 152, **197**. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Phloeothripiden-Larve; Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 195, 198 (foot-note), fig. 92. Larva II. [Described].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Kloet-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Kloet-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Vitis papillosa*, together with *Mesothrips (Mesothrips) picticornis*.

Cryptothrips persimilis Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) persimilis** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips priesneri Costa Lima = **Plagiothrips priesneri** (Costa Lima).

Eugynothrips priesneri Ramakrishna = "**Eugynothrips**" **priesneri** Ramakrishna.

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) seticornis (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

Dolerothrips seticornis; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 206. *Nomen nudum*.

Dolerothrips seticornis Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 147. [Sex not stated; in key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

Dolerothrips seticornis; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(9-10): 252. ♀, ♂.

Dolerothrips seticornis; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 195, 199.

Eugynothrips seticornis (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Urwald Plaboean near Weliri; Moeria-Gebirge; Roban Urwald.

Type locality: JAVA (not specified further).

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Gnetum latifolium*, together with *Eugynothrips* (*Eugynothrips*) *convolvens*, *Liothrips* (*Liothrips*) *adusticornis*; on *Gnetum* sp.

Eugynothrips smilacis Priesner = **Tolmetothrips smilacis** (Priesner).

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) sumatranus Priesner, 1953. ♀, ♂.

Eugynothrips sumatranus Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, **366**. ♀, ♂.

Eugynothrips sumatranus; Priesner, 1968. Treubia, **27**(2-3): 185.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Petani Valley.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Petani Valley, eastcoast.

Habitat: On *Conocephalus* sp.

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) susicola Priesner, 1953. ♀, ♂.

Eugynothrips susicola Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 359, **364**. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Mt. Salak.

Type locality: WEST JAVA: Mt. Salak.

Habitat: Leaf gall of *Susum anthelminticum*.

Cryptothrips tenuicornis Karny = **Chaetokarnyia tenuicornis** (Karny).

Dolerothrips tubifex Karny = **Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) tubifex** (Karny).

Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) umbricornis Priesner, 1953. ♀.

Eugynothrips umbricornis Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 359, 360, **362**. ♀.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Bandarbaru.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Bandarbaru, eastcoast.

Habitat: Gall on *Ardisia* sp.

Eugynothrips subgenus **LOEPOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1952.

Cryptothrips Uzel; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, **11**(4-5): 138. *Partim*. [Key to species].

Eugynothrips [subgenus] *Loepothrips* Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., **13**(2): 200.

[Type: *Dolerothrips coarctatus* Karny].

Type-species: *Dolerothrips coarctatus* Karny, 1915, (Java); designated from four species.

Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) coarctatus (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

Dolerothrips coarctatus; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **10**: 288. *Nomen nudum*.

Dolerothrips coarctatus Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 146. [Sex not stated; in key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

Dolerothrips coarctatus; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(9-10): 250. ♀, ♂.

Dolerothrips coarctatus; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 198, 199.

[*Eugynothrips*] *coarctatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 255. [In key to larvae II].

Dolerothrips coarctatus Karny; Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., **13**(2): 200 (footnote). [Type of subgenus *Loepothrips*].

Eugynothrips coarctatus Karny; Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 360, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Moeria-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaf galls on Araceae sp., together with *Eugynothrips* (*Loepothrips*) *tubifex*.

Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) intorquens intorquens (Karny, 1912). ♀, ♂. **stat. nov.**

[Not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1910. Marcellia, **9**: 191.

Cryptothrips intorquens Karny, 1912. Marcellia, **11**(4): 139, **145**, fig. 1b. ♀, ♂, larva. [Described].

Cryptothrips intorquens; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1–2): 9.

Cryptothrips intorquens Karny; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 19, 22.

Cryptothrips intorquens; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 92, fig. 65. ♀, ♂. [Short description].

Cryptothrips intorquens; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3–4): 94.

Cryptothrips intorquens Karny; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1916. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**21**: 43.

Cryptothrips intorquens; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**: 197.

Cryptothrips intorquens; Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3–4): 326.

[*Cryptothrips*(?) *intorquens* Karny; Docters van Leeuwen & Karny, 1924 = *Tolmetothrips smilacis* (Priesner)—D.J.B.]

Eugynothrips intorquens (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 158, **160**, 254, Pl. XI, fig. 69. Larva II. [Described].

Gynaikothrips liliaceae Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japonenses, **11**(4): **310**, 331, fig. 8. ♀, ♂.

[*Cryptothrips intorquens* Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934 = *Tolmetothrips smilacis* (Priesner).]

Gynaikothrips liliaceae Moulton; Takahashi, 1934. Bot. & Zool., Tokyo, **2**: 1828, 1831, **1832**, 1833, fig. 4.

Smerinthothrips liliaceae (Moulton); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4): 442, fig. 2.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *liliaceae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

Cr.[yptothrips] *intorquens* Karny; Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent. **13**(2): 200 (footnote). [Placed in subgenus *Loepothrips*].

Eugynothrips intorquens (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, 359, 361. [Synonymy].

Gynaikothrips liliaceae Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 75.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main; of *liliaceae*: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: JAPAN: Ryukyu Islands, Iriomote; TAIWAN: Taihoku; Urai; Shinten; Sekitae; Kannonsan; Hori; Kahodai near Hassensan; Daijurin near Shinsuiei; Kuraru near Koshun; INDONESIA: Sulawesi, Makassar; Java, Semarang; Saleier Island.

Type locality: JAVA: Semarang; of *liliaceae*: FORMOSA: Taihoku.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Smilax* sp. together with *Haplothrips* (*Haplothrips*) *aculeatus*; leaf galls on *Smilax leucophylla*, *Smilax zeylanica*, *Smilax* spp.; unknown host plant.

Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) intorquens smilacinus Priesner, 1953.

Eugynothrips intorquens [var.] *smilacinus* Priesner, 1953. Treubia, **22**(2): 358, **365**. [On p. 359 as a species; sex not stated].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: TAIWAN: Taihoku; INDONESIA: Sumatra, Petani Valley; Java, Bandarbaru (probably = Bandarbaru in N.E. Sumatra); Java, Mt. Pantjar.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: Leaf galls of *Smilax glauca*; on *Smilax leucophylla*, *Smilax modesta*, *Smilax* sp.

Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) persimilis (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Cryptothrips persimilis Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg., (2)10: 96, fig. 69. ♀, ♂.

Cryptothrips persimilis; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(3-4): 92.

Cryptothrips persimilis; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(5-6): 125. [Larvae noted].

Eugynothrips persimilis (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 158, 161, 253, Pl. III, figs. 17-19; Pl. XI, figs. 70-71. Larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].

Gynaikothrips persimilis (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 246. [In key to larvae I].

Eugynothrips persimilis (Karny); Karny, 1927. Tropische Natuur, 1927(4): 64, fig. 12. Prepupa, pupa I, II. [Figured].

Cryptothrips persimilis Karny; Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(2): 200 (footnote). [Placed in subgenus *Loepothrips*].

Eugynothrips persimilis (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, 22(2): 358, 359, 361.

Eugynothrips persimilis (Karny); Priesner, 1968. in Kükenthal: Handb. Zool., 2nd ed., 4(2)2/19: 6, 28, fig. 27. Prepupa, pupae. [Figured].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Kloetgebirge; Moeriah-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Kloetgebirge, 600 m.

Habitat: Leaf-edge rolling and galls on *Conocephalus suaveolens*.

Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) tubifex (Karny, 1915). ♀, ♂.

Dolerothrips tubifex; Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10: 288. *Nomen nudum*.

Dolerothrips tubifex Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(5-6): 146. [Sex not stated; in key; placed in subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

Dolerothrips tubifex; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(9-10): 249. ♀, ♂, immatures.

Dolerothrips tubifex; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12: 198, 199.

?*Eugynothrips tubifex* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 158, 170, 255, Pl. XII, fig. 77. Larva II, prepupa, pupa II. [Described].

Dolerothrips tubifex Karny; Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(2): 200 (footnote). [Placed in subgenus *Loepothrips*].

Eugynothrips tubifex (Karny); Priesner, 1953. Treubia, 22(2): 358, 361.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Moeriah-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeriah-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaf galls on Araceae sp., together with *Eugynothrips (Loepothrips) coarctatus*.

"Eugynothrips" priesneri Ramakrishna, 1928. ♀, ♂.

Eugynothrips priesneri Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 245, 307. ♀, ♂.

[*Eugynothrips*] *priesneri* Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 50.

Eugynothrips priesneri Ramakrishna; Priesner, 1953. Treubia, 22(2): 358. [Generic placement doubtful].

Eugynothrips priesneri Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 7, 42, fig. 8B.

E.[ugynothrips] priesneri Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 141.

Location of type: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: Coonoor, Nilgiri Hills.

Type locality: INDIA: Nilgiris, Coonoor.

Habitat: A garden shrub.

(According to Ananthakrishnan (1964) this is not a *Eugynothrips* but is closer to *Lio-phlaeothrips*; the state of the original specimen precludes the description of a new genus.)

Eugynothrips sp., Helson, 1952 = **Cartomothrips manukae** Stannard.

Genus *Eulissothrips* Morgan = **PHTHIROTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **EUMORPHOTHRIPS** Schmutz, 1913.

Eumorphothrips Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**122**(7): 1026, 1049.

Dolerothrips subgen. *Eumorphothrips* Schmutz; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 145, 147 (footnote). Partim. [Key to species].

Eumorphothrips Schmutz; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 227, 250.

Eumorphothrips Schmutz; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 19.

Eumorphothrips Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 868. [Species from India and Ceylon].

Eumorphothrips Schmutz; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

Eumorphothrips Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42. [Indian species].

Eumorphothrips Schmutz; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 87, 129.

Eumorphothrips Schmutz; Priesner, 1961. Anz. Math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].

Type-species: *Eumorphothrips albicornis* Schmutz, 1913, (Ceylon); monobasic.

Eumorphothrips albicornis Schmutz, 1913. ♀.

Eumorphothrips albicornis Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**122**(7): 1050. ♀.

Eumorphothrips albicornis Schmutz; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 147. [Placed in *Dolerothrips* subgenus *Eumorphothrips*].

E.[umorphothrips] albicornis Schmutz; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 868.

[*Eumorphothrips*] *albicornis* Schmutz; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 42.

Location of type: Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna.

Distribution: SRI LANKA: Peradeniya.

Type locality: CEYLON: Peradeniya, near the Mahaveli.

Habitat: *Ciramonum* [Sic!] flowers?; *Cinnamomum* flowers.

Genus **EUOPLOTHRIPS** Hood, 1918.

- Euoplothrips* Hood, 1918. Mem. Queensland Mus., **6**: 140. [Type: *Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 20.
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 477. [Placed in Haplothripini].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **7**(2): 67. [Discussed and key to species].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, **25**: 185. [Australian species].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 60. [Australian species].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 50. [Indian species].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 74, 81, 90 (footnote), 129.
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 295. [Placed in Mesothripina].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 16, 22, **42**. [Characterised].
- Euoplothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 50, **138**. [Indian species; placed in Haplothripini].
- Type-species: *Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood, 1918, (Queensland); designated and monobasic.

Euoplothrips armatus Moulton, 1940. ♀.

- Euoplothrips armatus* Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 264. ♀.
- Euoplothrips armatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.
- Euoplothrips armatus* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 70.
- Location of type: ?Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
- Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.
- Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.
- Habitat: Curled leaves of unknown plant.

Euoplothrips bagnalli Hood, 1918. ♀, ♂.

- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood, 1918. Mem. Queensland Mus., **6**: 141. ♀.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Docters van Leeuwen & Karny, 1924. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, **49**(3): 280, 281, 282, fig. 1-3. *Partim*.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2): 50.
- E.[uoplothrips] bagnalli* Hood; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **7**(2): 68.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Girault, 1928. Queensland agr. Journ., **30**: 329. ♀, ♂. [Short note].
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, **25**: 186, 202.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.
- Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood; Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 265.
- [*Euoplothrips*] *bagnalli* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
- E.[uoplothrips] bagnalli* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 43.
- Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki; AUSTRALIA: Queensland: Nelson; Gadgarra; Cooroy; New South Wales, Murwillumbah.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Nelson, North Queensland.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Smilax australis*; leaf galls on *Piper* sp.

Euoplothrips buxtoni Bagnall, 1928. ♀, ♂.

Euoplothrips buxtoni Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 68, fig. 5. ♀ [Not ♂ as stated by Bagnall].

Euoplothrips incognitus Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 68, 71, fig. 6c. ♀, ♂.

[*Euoplothrips*] *buxtoni* Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 43. [Brief characterisation].

[*Euoplothrips*] *incognitus* Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 43. [Brief characterisation].

Euoplothrips buxtoni Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 100. [Short note; lectotypes designated; synonymy].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *incognitus*: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: TONGA: Nukualop.

Type locality: TONGA: Nukualofa; of *incognitus*: TONGA: Nukualofa.

Habitat: In galls of *Gynaikothrips hystrix* [on *Ficus*].

Euoplothrips carcinoides Hood, 1937. ♀, ♂.

Euoplothrips carcinoides Hood, 1937. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)20: 600. figs. a-b. ♀, ♂.

[*Euoplothrips*] *carcinoides* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1): 28.

[*Euoplothrips*] *carcinoides* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 43. [Characterised briefly].

Euoplothrips crassipes [sic!] Hood; Mound, 1970. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 24(4): 97.

Euoplothrips carcinoides Hood; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dept. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, 122: 22.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: SOLOMON ISLANDS: Big Florida Island, Tulagi.

Type locality: SOLOMON ISLANDS: Tulagi.

Habitat: Rolled up leaf.

Euoplothrips crassipes Priesner, 1928. ♀, ♂.

Euoplothrips bagnalli Hood; Docters van Leeuwen & Karny, 1924. Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, 49(3): 280, 282, fig. 1, 3. *Partim*.

Euoplothrips crassipes Priesner, 1928. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)137(9): 651, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

[*Euoplothrips crassipes*] f. *ingens* Priesner, 1928. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)137(9): 652. ♀.

[*Euoplothrips crassipes*] f. *parva* Priesner, 1928. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)137(9): 653. ♂.

Euoplothrips crassipes Priesner; Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, 25: 186, 203.

Euoplothrips crassipes Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.

Euoplothrips crassipes f. *ingens* Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.

Euoplothrips crassipes f. *parva* Priesner; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.

E.[uoplothrips] crassipes Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 43. [Characterised briefly].

[*Euoplothrips crassipes* Hood [Sic!]; Mound, 1970 = *Euoplothrips carcinoides* Hood.]

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: New South Wales: Northern Rivers, near Murwillumbah; Lismore.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Northern Rivers, New South Wales.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Randia chartacea*; leaf galls on *Smilax australis* together with *Tolmetothrips smilacis*.

(Since f. *ingens* and f. *parva* were described from material collected with the typical specimens, those names are interpreted as infrasubspecific, in accordance with Article 45 (e) (i) of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, Third Edition (1985)—D.J.B.)

Euoplothrips crassipes f. *ingens* Priesner = **Euoplothrips crassipes** Priesner.

Euoplothrips crassipes f. *parva* Priesner = **Euoplothrips crassipes** Priesner.

Euoplothrips incognitus Bagnall = **Euoplothrips buxtoni** Bagnall.

Euoplothrips malabaricus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. ♀, ♂.

Euoplothrips malabarica [Sic!] Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **3**(4): 1039, Pl. 2, fig. 7. ♀, ♂.

[*Euoplothrips*] *malabarica* [Sic!]; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 50.

Euoplothrips malabaricus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 43, fig. 2(6). [Short note].

E.[uoplothrips] malabaricus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Bull. Ent., Madras, **6**: 61.

E.[uoplothrips] malabaricus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 138.

Location of type: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: North Arcot District; Taliparamba.

Type locality: INDIA: Taliparamba, N. Malabar.

Habitat: Spikes of *Piper nigrum*, together with *Xylaplothrips pictipes*.

Eulophothrips robustus Schmutz = **Diceratothrips robustus** (Schmutz).

Euoplothrips uncinatus Bagnall, 1928. ♀, ♂.

Euoplothrips uncinatus Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa. **7**(2): 68, 73, fig. 6a, b, d. ♀, ♂.

Euoplothrips uncinatus Bagnall(?); Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 266.

Euoplothrips uncinatus Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 100. [Short note].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SAMOA: Upolu Island, Apia; NEW GUINEA: Finschhafen.

Type locality: SAMOA: Apia, Upolu Island.

Habitat: In galls of *Gynaikothrips hopkinsi* on leaves of *Ficus*.

Euoplothrips sp., Heming, 1973.

Euoplothrips sp., Heming, 1973. Canadian Journ. Zool., **51**(12): 1212, figs. 46–49. [Mentioned in discussion on metamorphosis of pretarsus].

Genus **EUPATHITHRIPS** Bagnall, 1908.

- Eupathithrips* Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) 3(1): 193, **203**. [Type: *Eupathithrips dentipes* Bagnall].
- Heterothrips* Buffa, 1908. Redia, 5(1): 124.
- Polyommatothrips* Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(2): 164. [New name for *Heterothrips* Buffa nec Hood].
- Acanthothrips* Uzel; Hood, 1915. Entomol., 48(624): 106. *Partim*.
- Eupathithrips*; Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., 32: 500. [Synonymy].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4): 244, 246.
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., 1921(3): 193.
- [*Phloeothrips*] subgenus *Acanthothrips* Reuter [*Sic!*]; Priesner, 1923. Tijdschr. Ent., 66: 96. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168: 15, 16, 47. [North American species].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. 3: 477. [Placed in *Eupathithripini*].
- Polyommatothrips* Buffa; Strand, 1932. Folio zool. Hydrobiol., 4(1): 129.
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, 2(4): 461.
- Eupathithrips* [*Sic!*]; Brues & Melander, 1932. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 73: 76.
- [*Phloeothrips*] subgenus *Acanthothrips* Reuter [*Sic!*]; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(3): 395. [South American species].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(3): 399. [Described; South American species].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 66, 71, 129.
- Heterothrips* Buffa; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 132.
- Polyommatothrips* Buffa; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 143.
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Hood, 1955. Rev. Brasileira Ent., 4: 151.
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., 25: 18, 43. [Described].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 291. [Placed in *Phlaeothripina*].
- Eupathithrips* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl., 11: 100. [Short note].
- Type-species: *Eupathithrips dentipes* Bagnall, 1908, (Guatemala); designated and monobasic; of *Heterothrips* Buffa and *Polyommatothrips*: *Heterothrips silvestrii* Buffa, 1908, (Argentina); monobasic.

Eupathithrips affinis Bagnall, 1915. ♂.

- Eupathithrips affinis* Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., 32: 501, Pl. 48, fig. 11; Pl. 49, figs. 6, 8. ♂.
- Eupathithrips affinis* Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168: 47.
- Eupathithrips affinis* Bagnall; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(3): 399.
- Eupathithrips affinis* Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl., 11: 101.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: TRINIDAD: Mt Tucuché.

Type locality: TRINIDAD: Tucuché.

Habitat: Leaf bases of epiphytic bromeliad.

Eupathithrips atripes Hood, 1950. ♀, ♂.

Eupathithrips atripes Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 31, fig. 59. ♀, ♂.
Eupathithrips atripes Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.
 Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, São Carlos; PERU: San Martin, Rioja.
 Type locality: BRAZIL: Fazenda Salto, São Carlos, S.P.
 Habitat: Dead branches and leaves.

Eupathithrips bagnalli Morgan, 1929. ♀, ♂.

Eupathithrips bagnalli Morgan, 1929. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **31**(1): 3. ♀, ♂.
Eupathithrips bagnalli Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 45.
Eupathithrips bagnalli Morgan; Hood, 1955. Rev. Brasileira Ent., **4**: 155 (footnote), fig. 203.
 [*Eupathithrips*] *bagnalli* Morgan; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 44, fig. 74, 136.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: HONDURAS: Carmelina; COSTA RICA: Puerto Limon; PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island; Porto Bello.
 Type locality: HONDURAS: Carmelina.
 Habitat: Beneath bark; ripe fruit of Corozo Palm; dead branches and leaves; logs of *Ochroma limonensis*.

Eupathithrips dentipes Bagnall, 1908. ♀.

Eupathithrips dentipes Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) **3**(1): 204, Pl. VII, fig. 1-4. ♀ [not ♂ as suggested by Bagnall].
Eupathithrips dentipes; Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., **32**: 500, Pl. 48, fig. 10; Pl. 49, fig. 5. [Descriptive notes].
 [*Eupathithrips*] *denticeps* [Sic!] Bagnall; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog. **25**: 44.
Eupathithrips dentipes Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl., **11**: 101.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.
 Distribution: GUATEMALA.
 Type locality: GUATEMALA (not specified further).
 Habitat: Unknown.

Eupathithrips grandis (Karny, 1912).

Hoplothrips grandis Karny, 1912. Zool. Ann., **4**: 324. [Sex not stated; in key].
 [*Acanthothrips*] *grandis* (Karny); Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 106.
Acanthothrips grandis (Karny); Hood, 1916. Psyche, **23**(1): 8 (footnote). [Almost certainly a *Eupathithrips*].
 [*Phloeothrips* (*Acanthothrips*)] *grandis* (Karny); Priesner, 1923. Tijdschr. Ent., **66**: 97, 104.
Phloeothrips (*Acanthothrips*) *grandis* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 240. Pupa II. [Described].
Phloeothrips (*Acanthothrips*) *grandis* (Karny); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 395, 396.
Eupathithrips grandis (Karny); Hood, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **8**(1-2): 175 (footnote).

Eupathithrips grandis (Karny); Hood, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **9**(1-2): 238 [Short discussion and translation of Karny's description].

Eupathithrips grandis (Karny); De Santis, 1941. Anu. rur. Prov. Buenos Aires, **9**: 151.

Location of type: Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin (East).

Distribution: ARGENTINA.

Type locality: ARGENTINIEN (not specified further).

Habitat: Under bark.

Eupathithrips meizon Hood, 1955. ♀, ♂.

Eupathithrips meizon Hood, 1955. Rev. Brasileira Ent., **4**: 151, figs. 201-202. ♀, ♂.

[*Eupathithrips*] *meizon* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Location of type: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, São Paulo.

Type locality: BRAZIL: São Paulo, S.P.

Habitat: Dry branches.

Eupathithrips panscopus Hood, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Eupathithrips panscopus Hood, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **9**(1-2): 239. ♀, ♂.

Eupathithrips panscopus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: PERU: Dpto. San Martin, Rioja.

Type locality: PERU: Rioja, along Rio Negro, Departamento de San Martin.

Habitat: Dead branches and leaves.

Eupathithrips silvestrii (Buffa, 1908). ♀, ♂.

Heterothrips Silvestrii Buffa, 1908. Redia, **5**(1): 124, fig. 2. ♂.

Polyommatothrips Silvestrii (Buffa); Buffa, 1909. Redia, **5**(2): 158, 164.

Eupathithrips silvestrii (Buffa); Bagnall, 1915. Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., **32**: 501, Pl. 48, fig. 12; Pl. 49, figs. 7, 9. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Eupathithrips silvestrii (Buffa); Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1921**(3): 193, fig. 3. ♂. [Described].

Eupathithrips silvestrii (Buffa); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 47.

Eupathithrips silvestrii (Buffa); Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 399, 400.

Eupathithrips silvestrii (Buffa); De Santis, 1943. Rev. Facult. Agron. La Plata, (3)**25**(1940): 90.

Location of type: ?Istituto di Entomologia Agraria, Portici.

Distribution: TRINIDAD; PARAGUAY: Tucurà Pacù; ARGENTINA: Misiones, Itaisi.

Type locality: ARGENTINA: Itaisi, Territoria di Misiones.

Habitat: On and in cracks of a dead cacao-tree.

Eupathithrips spectator Hood, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Eupathithrips spectator Hood, 1934. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **47**: 73. ♀, ♂, Nymph II. [Described].

[*Eupathithrips*] *spectator* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eupathithrips*] *spectator* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 44.

Eupathithrips spectator Hood; O'Neill, Arnaud & Lee, 1971. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., **61**(1): 25. [Lectotype designated].

Eupathithrips spectator Hood; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 71.

Eupathithrips spectator Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 278. [Short note].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island; Porto Bello.

Type locality: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Gatun Lake, Canal Zone.

Habitat: Dead branches of various trees; moulding fruit of *Scheelea zonensis*; ripe fruit of Corozo Palm.

Polyommatothrips vigilans Hood = **Sedulothrips vigilans** (Hood).

Eupatithrips Brues & Melander, 1932 *lapsus pro* **EUPATHITHRIPS** Bagnall.

Genus *Euphlaeothrips* Morison = **PHLAEOTHRIPS** Haliday.

Genus *Euphysothrips* Priesner *lapsus pro* **EURHYNCHOTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Genus **EURHYNCHOTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1918.

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1: 213. [Type: *Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall].

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4): 246, 249.

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168: 16, 19.

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool. 17A(2): 19.

Liothrips Uzel; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30: 867.

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 273, 282. [Indian species].

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 52. [Australian species].

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 31. [Indian species].

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 72, 73 (footnote), 83, 84, 85, 92 (footnote).

Euphysothrips Bagnall [Sic!]; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 129.

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 17, 21, 44, fig. 3(14, 22). [Characterised briefly; Indian species].

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 101. [Described].

Eurhynchothrips Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 46, 141. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

Type-species: *Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall, 1918, (Ghana); designated and monobasic.

Eurhynchothrips subgenus **EURHYNCHOTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1918.

[*Eurhynchothrips*] subgenus *Eurhynchothrips* Bagnall; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 141.

Type-species: Same as for genus.

Eurhynchothrips castor Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne = **Carientothrips mjoebergi** (Karny).

Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) convergens Bagnall, 1918. ♀.

Eurhynchothrips convergens Bagnall, 1918. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)1: 214. ♀, larva.
[Described; not ♂ as stated by Bagnall].

Eurhynchothrips convergens Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici,
21: 66, fig. 3. ♀. [Short note].

Eurhynchothrips convergens Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65: 8.

Eurhynchothrips convergens Bagnall; Forsyth, 1966. Agric. Ins. Ghana, p. 97.

Eurhynchothrips convergens Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.),
Suppl. 11: 101, figs. 29, 70. [Short note].

Eurhynchothrips convergens Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique
noire, (A)35(2): 426.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SIERRA LEONE; GHANA: Aburi.

Type locality: GOLD COAST: Aburi.

Habitat: On *Cola* shoots and buds.

Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) flavicornis Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Eurhynchothrips flavicornis Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18: 550. ♀, ♂.

Eurhynchothrips flavicornis Bagnall; Priesner, 1952. Bull. Inst. Français Afrique noire,
14(3): 880.

Eurhynchothrips flavicornis Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65: 8.

Eurhynchothrips flavicornis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.),
Suppl. 11: 101. [Short note].

Eurhynchothrips flavicornis Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique
noire, (A)35(2): 246.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SIERRA LEONE: Falaba; IVORY COAST: Le Banco.

Type locality: W. AFRICA: Sierra Leone, Falabe.

Habitat: Stem galls of *Mitragyna macrophylla*; galls of *Phytolyma lata* (Psyllidae) on
Chlorophora excelsa; *Cola*.

Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) messuicola (Bagnall, 1929). ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips messuicola Bagnall, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)3: 602. ♀, ♂, larvae.
[Described].

Gynaikothrips sodalis Bagnall, 1929. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)3: 603. ♂.

Eurhynchothrips messuicola (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist.
(Ent.), Suppl. 11: 102. [Short note; lectotype designation; synonymy].

Gynaikothrips messuicola Bagnall; Priesner, 1968. Treubia, 27(2-3): 280. [Referred to
Liothrips].

L.[iothrips] sodalis (Bagnall); Priesner, 1968. Treubia, 27(2-3): 190 (footnote), 280.

Gynaikothrips messuicola Bagnall; Schliephake & Gaedicke, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6):
475.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *sodalis*: British Mu-
seum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: MALAYSIA.

Type locality: FEDERATED MALAY STATES (not specified further); of *sodalis*:
FEDERATED MALAY STATES (not specified further).

Habitat: Spirally twisted leaf gall on *Messua ferrea*.

Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) ordinarius (Hood, 1919). ♀, ♂.

Liothrips ordinarius Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 7(4-6): 101, Pl. IV, figs. 3-4. ♀, ♂.

Liothrips ordinarius Hood; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Madras agr. Students Union, 13(10): 7.

L.[iothrips] ordinarius Hood; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30: 867.

Eurhynchothrips ordinarius (Hood); Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6): 210, Pl. XX, fig. 6; text fig. 13. [Short note].

Eurhynchothrips ordinarius (Hood); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 282, Pl. XXXIII, fig. 6; text fig. 6b.

Eurhynchothrips ordinarius (Hood); Ramakrishna, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., 20(1): 79.

[*Eurhynchothrips*] *ordinarius* (Hood); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 32.

[*Liothrips*] *ordinarius* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1): 31.

Eurhynchothrips ordinarius (Hood); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 44, fig. 3a-d. [Characterised briefly].

Liothrips ordinarius Moulton [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 47. [Short note; placed in *Gynaikothrips*].

E.[*urhynchothrips* (*Eurhynchothrips*)] *ordinarius* (Hood); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 141.

Liothrips ordinarius Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 80(2): 282. [Short note; lectotype designation].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; N. Malabar.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: Shoots and flowers of *Sesbania grandiflora*; *Mallotus philipinensis*; mango leaf.

Eurhynchothrips pollux Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne = **Carientothrips mjoebergi** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips sodalis Bagnall = **Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) messuicola** (Bagnall).

Eurhynchothrips subgenus *Mimothrips* Priesner = genus **MIMOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Eurhynchothrips subgenus **NEPHOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1949.

[*Eurhynchothrips*] Subg.[enus] *Nephothrips* Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 72, 139. [Type: *Eurhynchothrips bipunctatus* Priesner].

Nephothrips; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina, as genus].

[*Eurhynchothrips*] subgenus *Nephothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Ent. Tidskr., 86(1-2): 58. [Short note].

[*Eurhynchothrips*] subgenus *Nephothrips* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 46, 142. [Indian species].

Type-species: *Eurhynchothrips bipunctatus* Priesner, 1939, (Zaire); designated and monobasic.

Eurhynchothrips (Nephothrips) bipunctatus Priesner, 1939. ♀.

Eurhynchothrips bipunctatus Priesner, 1939. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 33(1): 55. ♀.

Eurhynchothrips bipunctatus Priesner; Faure, 1961. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 63(1-2): 84, figs. 26-28, 31, 32. [Supplementary notes from holotype].

[*Eurhynchothrips* (*Nephothrips*) *bipunctatus* Ananthakrishnan, 1965 = *Liophlaeothrips curtus* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish.]

[*Eurhynchothrips* (*Nephothrips*) *bipunctatus* Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 142.

Location of type: Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren.

Distribution: ZAIRE: Busira; INDIA [?].

Type locality: CONGO BELGE: Busira.

Habitat: Flowers of *Berlinia*.

Genus **EURYAPLOTHRIPS** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931.

Euryaplothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4): 1037. [Type: *Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu].

Euryaplothrips; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 40. [Indian species].

Euryaplothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 76, 129.

Euryaplothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**: 92.

Euryaplothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 290. [Placed in Haplothripini].

Euryaplothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 16, 22, **44**, fig. 3 (17). [Characterised briefly].

Euryaplothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 370, 371, 439, **524**. [Described; Egyptian species].

Euryaplothrips Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 51, **138**. [Placed in Haplothripini].

Type-species: *Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931, (India); designated and monobasic.

Euryaplothrips crassus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. ♀, ♂.

Euryaplothrips crassus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4): 1038, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Euryaplothrips crassus Ramakrishna [sic!]; Priesner, 1932. Bull. Soc. R. ent. Égypte, **1932**(1-2): 19, figs. 1-6. Larva I, II, pupae. [Described].

Euryaplothrips crassus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**13**: 484.

[*Euryaplothrips*] *crassus*; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 40.

Euryaplothrips crassus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 525. ♀, ♂, larva II, pupa. [Described].

Euryaplothrips crassus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Raizada, 1966. Zool. Anz., **176**: 289, fig. 7. ♀, ♂. [Described].

E.[uryaplothrips] *crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 6, **138**.

Euryaplothrips crassus Ramakrishna & Margabandhu; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. & industr. Res., **30**(3): 133, 135.

Location of type: Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: Coimbatore; Delhi; EGYPT: Kom Ombo; South East Desert; Upper Egypt, Nile Valley; Gebel Elba; SUDAN: Wad Medani.

Type locality: INDIA: Coimbatore.

Habitat: *Amaranthus* flowers; *Aerva tomentosa* and *Amaranthus spinosus* inflorescences; flower of *Dolichos lablab*.

Genus **EURYNOTHRIPS** Bagnall, 1908.

Eurynothrips Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) 3(1): 193, 199. [Type: *Eurynothrips magnicollis* Bagnall].

Eurynothrips; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 277. [Species from Seychelles].

Eurynothrips Bagnall; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4): 227, 251.

Eurynothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. 3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

Eurynothrips; Bagnall, 1932. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)10: 509. [Additional generic character].

Eurynothrips Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 55. [Australian species; placed in Kladothripinae].

Eurynothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 89, 130.

Eurynothrips Bagnall; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 292. [Placed in Kladothripina].

Eurynothrips Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 102. [Described].

Type-species: *Eurynothrips magnicollis* Bagnall, 1908, (Queensland); designated from two species.

Eurynothrips denticollis Bagnall = ***Eurynothrips magnicollis*** Bagnall.

Eurynothrips magnicollis Bagnall, 1908. ♀, ♂.

Eurynothrips magnicollis Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) 3(1): 199, Pl. 6, figs. 13, 14. [♀. Sex not stated].

Eurynothrips denticollis Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) 3(1): 199, 201, Pl. 6, fig. 15. [♀. Sex not stated].

Eurynothrips denticollis; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 277. ♂.

Eurynothrips denticollis Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2): 50.

Eurynothrips magnicollis Bagnall; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2): 50.

Eurynothrips denticollis; Bagnall, 1932. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)10: 509. ♂. [Possible synonymy].

Eurynothrips denticollis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 55.

Eurynothrips magnicollis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 55.

Eurynothrips magnicollis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 102. [Short note; synonymy].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *denticollis*: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SEYCHELLES: Mahé, near Morne Blanc [record needs confirmation]; AUSTRALIA: Queensland: Townsville; Charters Towers.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Townsville, Queensland; of *denticollis*: AUSTRALIA: Townsville, Queensland.

Habitat: On foliage.

Eurythrichothrips Hukkinen, 1942 *lapsus pro* **EURYTRICHOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **EURYTHRIPS** Hinds, 1902.

Eurythrips Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **26**: 187, **202**. [Type: *Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds; North American species monographed].

Eurythrips Hinds; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**: 12, 17, 29. [North American species].

Eurythrips Hinds; Watson, 1921. Florida Ent., **4**(3): 37. [Key to species].

Eurythrips Hinds; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 225, 249.

Eurythrips Hinds; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta. (1923)**168**: 19, **63**. [North American species].

Eurythrips Hinds; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

Eurythrips Hinds; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**(4): 459.

Eurythrips Hinds; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(2): 237. [Described; South American species].

Glyptothrips Hood; Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): 59. *Partim*. [Key to species].

Eurythrips Hinds; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3): 231. *Partim*. [Species from Iowa].

Cryptothrips Uzel; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)**3**: 47. *Partim*. [South African species].

Eurythrips Hinds; Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina, Dept. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 57. [North Carolina species].

Eurythrips Hinds; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 43.

Eurythrips Hinds; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 85, 130.

Eurythrips Hinds; Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 79.

Eurythrips Hinds; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 22, 23, 24, **42**. [Described].

Plemmelothrips Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 144. [Type: *Plemmelothrips defectus* Hood].

Eurythrips Hinds; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 292. [Placed in Glyptothripini].

Eurythrips Hinds; Thomasson & Post, North Dakota Ins., Publ. No. **6**: 5, 7, **10**. [Described; North Dakota species].

Eurythrips Hinds; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 390, **412**. [Described; Illinois species].

Plemmelothrips Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

Eurythrips Hinds; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, **37**, **40**. [Discussed; American species].

Eurythrips Hinds; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 231, **234**, 241, fig. 12. [Discussed; synonymy].

Type-species: *Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds, 1902, (Massachusetts); designated from two species; of *Plemmelothrips*: *Plemmelothrips defectus* Hood, 1957, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

Eurythrips alarius Hood, 1957. ♀.

Eurythrips alarius Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 134. ♀.

- Eurythrips alarius* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.
Eurythrips alarius Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, 43.
[Eurythrips] alarius Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.
 Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.
 Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Eurythrips ampliventralis Watson = **Eurythrips ampliventralis** Hinds.

Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds, 1902. ♀, ♂.

- Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds, 1902. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **26**: 202, Pl. IX, figs. 99–101. ♀.
Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**: 17, 29.
Eurythrips ampliventris [Sic!] Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**: 45.
E.[urythrips] ampliventris [Sic!] Hinds; Watson, 1921. Florida Ent., **4**(3): 37.
Eurythrips ampliventralis [Sic!] Hinds; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 63. [As *ampliventris* [Sic!] in key].
Eurythrips cornutus Moulton, 1929. Florida Ent., **13**(4): 63. ♀.
Eurythrips conjunctus Hood, 1934. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **47**: 63. ♀, ♂.
Eurythrips amplus Hood, 1934. Psyche, **41**(1): 1, Pl. I. ♀.
Glyptothrips eddeyi Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **57**, 59. *Partim*. ♂.
Eurythrips connatus Hood, 1938. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **8**(3–4): 378. ♀.
Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15**(2): 92.
Eurythrips disjunctus Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1–2): 153. ♀, ♂.
Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 43.
Eurythrips amplus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
[Eurythrips] conjunctus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
[Eurythrips] connatus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
[Eurythrips] disjunctus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
Eurythrips cornutus Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.
[Eurythrips] ampliventralis Hinds; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42, fig. 126.
[Eurythrips] conjunctus Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.
[Eurythrips] connatus Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.
[Eurythrips] cornutus Moulton; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.
[Eurythrips] disjunctus Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.
Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds; Stannard, 1965. Journ. Kansas ent. Soc., **38**(1): 84.
Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds; Moye, Stannard & Luckmann, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., **59**(3): 734. [Repopulation after treatment with insecticides].
Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds; Thomasson & Post, 1966. North Dakota Ins., Publ. No. **6**: 5, **11**, 58, fig. 22. [Described].
Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 414, figs. 51, 54, 223. ♀, ♂. [Described].
Eurythrips connatus Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 414, **416**. ♀, ♂. [Described].
Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds; Beckham et al, 1971. Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta., **86**: 11, 12, fig. 1D.
Eurythrips cornutus Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 71.

Eurythrips ampliventralis Hinds; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, **43**, 54, figs. 6, 8–10, 35, 36, 50. [Discussed; synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *ampliventralis* Hinds; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *cornutus*: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco; of *amplus*, *conjunctus*, *connatus*, *disjunctus*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: North Dakota; Iowa; Kansas; Missouri; Illinois; New York; Massachusetts; Virginia; California; New Mexico; Tennessee; North Carolina; Texas; Georgia; Florida; MEXICO: Tampa; CUBA: Baragua; TRINIDAD: St. Joseph; Curepe; PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island; BRAZIL: Santa Catarina State.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Amherst, Massachusetts; of *amplus*: WEST INDIES: St Joseph, Trinidad; of *conjunctus*: PANAMA: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone; of *connatus*: U.S.A.: Clearwater, Florida; of *cornutus*: CUBA: Baragua; of *disjunctus*: U.S.A.: Connecticut Hill, Tompkins Co., New York.

Habitat: In turf; stools and tops of broom sedge; cabbage; dead cut branch on ground; sod, moss and bark; under dead grass and fallen leaves; on grass; grass sod; sod, clumps and stools of *Andropogon*; *Andropogon virginicus*; *Gnaphalium* sp. 2; *Juncus* sp.; *Lamium amplexicaule*; *Senecio smallii*.

Eurythrips ampliventris Morgan or Watson = ***Eurythrips ampliventralis*** Hinds.

Eurythrips amplus Hood = ***Eurythrips ampliventralis*** Hinds.

Glyptothrips barythripoides Watson = ***Eschatothrips barythripoides*** (Watson).

Eurythrips batesi (Watson, 1935). ♀, ♂.

Glyptothrips batesi Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **56**, 59. ♀, ♂, nymph. *Partim*. [As *batsei* on p. 59].

Eurythrips batesi (Watson); Watson, 1937. Florida Ent., **20**(2): 21. *Partim*.

Eurythrips batesi (Watson); Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1–2): 163 (footnote). ♀. [Lectotype (as "holotype") designation].

Glyptothrips batesi Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 22.

[*Eurythrips*] *batesi* (Watson); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.

Eurythrips batesi (Watson); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **415**, fig. 56. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Glyptothrips batesi Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73.

Eurythrips batesi (Watson); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **48**, figs. 28, 47. [Short discussion; lectotype designation].

[*Eurythrips*] *batesi* (Watson); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Missouri; Illinois; Kentucky; Virginia; Maryland; Delaware; New Mexico; Tennessee; North Carolina; Texas; Mississippi; South Carolina; Florida; MEXICO; JAMAICA; TRINIDAD: near Curepe and Tunapuna.

Type locality: U.S.A.: N. facing slope, Devil's Mill Hopper, Alachua Co., Florida.

Habitat: Moulding leaves on forest floor; dead leaves; forest debris; leaf litter; in moss; in *Sphagnum*.

Eurythrips bifasciatus (Hood, 1954). ♀.

Porcothrips(?) *bifasciatus* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 37. ♀.

Porcothrips(?) *bifasciatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

Eurythrips bifasciatus (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 40, **48**.

[*Eurythrips*] *bifasciatus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

Eurythrips bisetosus (Hood, 1954). ♀, ♂.

Porcothrips(?) *bisetosus* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 35. ♀, ♂.

[*Porcothrips*](?) *bisetosus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

Eurythrips bisetosus (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **49**, fig. 11.

[*Eurythrips*] *bisetosus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

Eurythrips cinctus Hood = ***Eurythrips modestus*** (Bagnall).

Eurythrips citricollis Hood, 1941. ♀.

Eurythrips citricollis Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2): 240. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *citricollis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *citricollis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.

Eurythrips citricollis Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 41, **49**. [Lectotype designation].

[*Eurythrips*] *citricollis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Eurythrips citricollis Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 278. [Short note].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Florida, Winter Park.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Winter Park, Florida.

Habitat: Under fallen pine needles.

Eurythrips citricornis (Hood, 1954). ♀.

Porcothrips(?) *citricornis* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington., **67**: 36. ♀.

Eurythrips occipitalis Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 139. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *occipitalis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

[*Porcothrips*](?) *citricornis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

Eurythrips citricornis (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **49**, figs. 12, 43. [Short discussion; synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *citricornis* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *occipitalis*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.; of *occipitalis*: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Eurythrips claviger Hood = **Glyptothrips claviger** (Hood).

Eurythrips collaris Hood = **Pleurothrips collaris** (Hood).

Eurythrips conformis Hood, 1957. ♀.

Eurythrips conformis Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 136. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *conformis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips conformis Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 43, **50**.

[*Eurythrips*] *conformis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia; Rio Grande do Sul, Erechim.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

Eurythrips conjunctus Hood = **Eurythrips ampliventralis** Hinds.

Eurythrips connatus Hood = **Eurythrips ampliventralis** Hinds.

Eurythrips constrictus Stannard = **Eurythrips genarum** Hood.

Eurythrips cornutus Moulton = **Eurythrips ampliventralis** Hinds.

Eurythrips costalimai Hood, 1950. ♀.

Eurythrips costalimai Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 99, figs. 126-127. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *costalimai* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips costalimai Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 43, **50**. [Short discussion].

[*Eurythrips*] *costalimai* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Jacarepaguá.

Type locality: BRASIL: Jacarepaguá, D.F.

Habitat: *Andropogon condensatus*.

Eurythrips cruralis Hood, 1957. ♀.

Eurythrips cruralis Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 140. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *cruralis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips cruralis Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **50**.

[*Eurythrips*] *cruralis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

Eurythrips defectus (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

Plemmelothrips defectus Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 144. ♀, ♂.

[*Plemmelothrips*] *defectus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

[*Eurythrips*] *defectus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Plemmelothrips defectus Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 286. [Type series labelled "*Plemmelothrips deficiens*".]

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Eurythrips disjunctus Hood = **Eurythrips ampliventralis** Hinds.

Eurythrips dissimilis Hood, 1938. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips dissimilis Hood, 1938. American Midl. Nat., **20**(2): 365. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *dissimilis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *dissimilis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.

Eurythrips dissimilis Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois. nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 418. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Eurythrips dissimilis Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **51**, figs. 13, 40, 49.

[*Eurythrips*] *dissimilis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois; New Jersey; Virginia; Texas; Florida; MEXICO: Axtla; CUBA: Ceiba Mocha, Matunzas.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Sebring, Florida.

Habitat: Grass; prairie; grass sod; *Andropogon*.

Glyptothrips eddeyi Watson = **Eurythrips hindsii** Morgan.

Glyptothrips eddeyi or *eddyi* Watson; Arnaud & Lee = **Eurythrips hindsii** Morgan (more probably **Eurythrips pettiti** Hood or **Eurythrips watsoni** Hood—D.J.B.).

Eurythrips elongatus (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips elongatus Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 140. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *elongatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips elongatus Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 40, **51**, figs. 14, 42.

[*Eurythrips*] *elongatus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Eurythrips flavacinctus Moulton & Andre = **Malacothrips zonatus** Hinds.

Porcothrips (?) *forticauda* Hood = **Tylothrips forticauda** (Hood).

Eurythrips forticornis Hood, 1939. ♀.

Eurythrips forticornis Hood, 1939. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **10**(3): 593. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *forticornis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *forticornis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.

[*Eurythrips*] *forticornis* Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413.

Eurythrips forticornis Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **52**.

[*Eurythrips*] *forticornis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Virginia, New Market; Alabama, Mobile.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Mobile, Alabama.

Habitat: Grass; dead grass.

Eurythrips fuscipennis Moulton, 1929. ♀.

Eurythrips fuscipennis Moulton, 1929. Florida Ent., **13**(4): 65.

[*Eurythrips*] *fuscipennis* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

[*Eurythrips*] *fuscipennis* Moulton; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

Eurythrips fuscipennis Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 71.

Eurythrips fuscipennis Moulton; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 43, **52**.

[*Eurythrips*] *fuscipennis* Moulton; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: CUBA: Baragua.

Type locality: CUBA: Baragua.

Habitat: Unknown.

Eurythrips genarum Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips genarum Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 54. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips constrictus Stannard, 1958. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **60**(6): 272, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips constrictus; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **417**. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *genarum* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips genarum Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 43, **52**, fig. 46. [Short discussion; synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *genarum* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *constrictus*: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois: Lawrence Co., Red Hills State Park; Zenith; Kentucky: Mammoth Cave National Park; Virginia: Fairfax Co.; Falls Church; Mt. Vernon.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Fairfax Co., Virginia; of *constrictus*: U.S.A.: Red Hills State Park, Lawrence County, Illinois.

Habitat: *Andropogon*; clumps and sod of *Andropogon*; sedges.

Eurythrips gracilicornis Hood = **Terthrothrips gracilicornis** (Hood).

Eurythrips harti Hood = **Eurythrips longilabris** Watson.

Eurythrips hemimeres Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips hemimeres Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 142. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *hemimeres* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips hemimeres Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 42, **53**.

[*Eurythrips*] *hemimeres* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

Eurythrips hindsii Morgan, 1913. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips hindsii Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**: 27, figs. 61–63. ♀.

E.[urythrips] hindsii Morgan; Watson, 1921. Florida Ent., **4**(3): 38.

- Eurythrips hindsii* Morgan; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923) **168**: 63.
- Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **57**, 59. ♀, ♂. *Partim*. [Includes lectotype].
- Eurythrips eddeyi* (Watson); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 57.
- Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 22.
- Eurythrips hindsii* Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 45.
- [*Eurythrips*] *eddeyi* (Watson); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 42.
- [*Eurythrips*] *hindsii* Morgan; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43, figs. 59, 128.
- Eurythrips hindsii* Morgan; Thomasson & Post, 1966. North Dakota Ins., Publ. No. **6**: 5, **11**, 58, fig. 23. [Described].
- Eurythrips hindsii* Morgan; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **419**, figs. 221, 224. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Glyptothrips eddeyi* Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably actually *Eurythrips pettiti* or *Eurythrips watsoni*—D.J.B.].
- Glyptothrips eddyi* [Sic!] Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably actually *Eurythrips pettiti* or *Eurythrips watsoni*—D.J.B.].
- Eurythrips hindsii* Morgan; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 41, **53**, figs. 17, 37, 38. [Discussed; lectotype designation for *eddeyi*: synonymy].
- [*Eurythrips*] *hindsii* Morgan; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.
- Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *eddeyi*: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville.
- Distribution: U.S.A.: North Dakota; Illinois; Ohio; New York; Virginia; Maryland; Arkansas; Tennessee; North Carolina; Mississippi; Alabama; South Carolina.
- Type locality: U.S.A.: Clarksville, Tennessee; of *eddeyi*: U.S.A.: Clemson College, South Carolina.
- Habitat: Stool of broom sedge; leaf litter; sod; western wall flower; bird nest; *Andropogon* clumps; moss.

***Eurythrips hookae* Hood, 1934. ♀.**

- Eurythrips hookae* Hood, 1934. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1933) **41**(4): 414. ♀.
- [*Eurythrips*] *hookae* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
- [*Eurythrips*] *hookae* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.
- Eurythrips hookae* Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 41, **54**, fig. 18.
- [*Eurythrips*] *hookae* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.
- Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
- Distribution: PANAMA: Gatun Lake, Barro Colorado Island.
- Type locality: PANAMÁ: Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone.
- Habitat: Under dead grass and leaves.

***Eurythrips longilabris* Watson, 1921. ♀.**

- Eurythrips longilabris* Watson, 1921. Florida Ent., **4**(3): **36**, 38. ♀.
- Eurythrips longilabris*; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923) **168**: 63.

Eurythrips harti Hood, 1925. Ent. News, **36**: 135. ♀.

Eurythrips longilabris Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 22.

[*Eurythrips*] *harti* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *harti* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

[*Eurythrips*] *longilabris* Watson; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

Eurythrips longilabris Watson; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 41, **55**, figs. 19, 41. [Synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *longilabris* Watson; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville; of *harti*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Texas, Brownsville; Florida, Gainesville.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Gainesville, Florida; of *harti*: U.S.A.: Brownsville, Texas.

Habitat: Grass.

Eurythrips macrops Hood = ***Tylothrips osborni*** (Hinds).

Eurythrips modestus (Bagnall, 1917). ♀.

Malacothrips modestus Bagnall, 1917. Journ. zool. Res., **2**(1): 24, fig. 2. ♀.

Liophloeothrips modestus (Bagnall); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923) **168**: 49, 53.

Eurythrips cinctus Hood, 1928. Psyche, (1927)**34**(6): 245. ♀.

Eurythrips varius Moulton, 1929. Florida Ent., **13**(4): 64. ♀.

Eurythrips cinctus Hood; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(2): 238.

[*Eurythrips*] *cinctus* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *varius* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(2): 127.

[*Malacothrips*] *modestus* Bagnall; Priesner, 1952. Bull. Inst. Français Afrique noire, **14**(3): 845.

[*Eurythrips*] *varius* Moulton; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

Eurythrips xanthozonus Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 138. ♀.

Eurythrips modestus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 103. [Short note].

Eurythrips varius Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 71.

[*Eurythrips*] *xanthozonus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 305.

Eurythrips modestus (Bagnall); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **55**, fig. 20. [Short discussion; synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *modestus* (Bagnall); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *cinctus*, *xanthozonus*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *varius*: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: CUBA: Baragua; ST. VINCENT; TRINIDAD: Caura Valley; St. Augustine; PANAMA: Canal Zone, Frijoles; BRAZIL: Pará, Belém.

Type locality: WEST INDIES: St. Vincent; of *cinctus*: WEST INDIES: Caura Valley, Trinidad; of *varius*: CUBA: Baragua; of *xanthozonus*: BRAZIL: Belém, Pará.

Habitat: Grass; partly dead grass; dead vine.

Plectrothrips montanus Watson = ***Eurythrips tarsalis*** Hood.

Eurythrips morulops Hood = ***Eurythrips tarsalis*** Hood.

Eurythrips musivi Hood, 1957. ♀.

Eurythrips musivi Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 137. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *musivi* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips musivi Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 40, **56**.

[*Eurythrips*] *musivi* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Eurythrips nigriceps Hood, 1957. ♀.

Eurythrips nigriceps Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 141. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *nigriceps* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips nigriceps Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 43, **56**.

[*Eurythrips*] *nigriceps* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

Eurythrips nigricornis Hood, 1960. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips nigricornis Hood, 1960. Rev. Brasileira Ent., **9**: 61, figs. 6, 7. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *nigricornis* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips nigricornis Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **56**. [Short note].

[*Eurythrips*] *nigricornis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Eurythrips nigricornis Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 278. [Short note].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina.

Habitat: Dead grasses.

Eurythrips occipitalis Hood = **Eurythrips citricornis** (Hood).

Eurythrips osborni Hinds = **Tylothrips osborni** (Hinds).

Eurythrips peccans Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips peccans Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 135. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *peccans* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips peccans Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, **57**, fig. 27.

[*Eurythrips*] *peccans* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

Eurythrips pettiti Hood, 1941. ♀, ♂.

Glyptothrips eddeyi Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **57**, 59. ♂. *Partim*.

Eurythrips pettiti Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2): 203. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *pettiti* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *pettiti* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43, figs. 60, 129. [In legend of both figs. spelled *petteti*].

Eurythrips pettiti Hood; Stannard, 1967. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci., **60**(2): 132.

Eurythrips pettiti Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, **420**, figs. 220, 222. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Glyptothrips eddeyi Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably *E. pettiti* or *Eurythrips watsoni*—D.J.B.].

Glyptothrips eddyi [sic!] Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably *E. pettiti* or *Eurythrips watsoni*—D.J.B.].

Eurythrips pettiti Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, 54, **58**. [Short note].

[*Eurythrips*] *pettiti* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Michigan; Missouri; Illinois; Pennsylvania; Virginia; Arkansas; North Carolina.

Type locality: U.S.A.: New Market, Virginia.

Habitat: Forest litter; ground litter; forest debris; grasses; pitch and scrub pine needles.

***Eurythrips pusillus* Hood, 1957. ♀.**

Eurythrips pusillus Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 135. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *pusillus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips pusillus Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **58**.

[*Eurythrips*] *pusillus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia; Rio Grande do Sul, Erechim.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Fallen leaves.

Eurythrips reticulatus (Watson) = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

Eurythrips reticulotubus Stannard = ***Eschatothrips reticulotubus* (Stannard).**

Eurythrips robustisetis Watson & Preer = ***Hindsiothrips robustisetis* (Watson & Preer).**

Eurythrips sculpturus Hood = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

Eurythrips sculpturatus Hood; Mound = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

Eurythrips setiger Stannard = ***Tylothrips osborni* (Hinds).**

***Eurythrips setosus* Hood, 1950. ♀.**

Eurythrips setosus Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 108, figs. 131-132. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *setosus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips setosus Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, **58**.

[*Eurythrips*] *setosus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, Itanhaen; Rio de Janeiro, Itaguai.

Type locality: BRASIL: Itaguai, R.J.

Habitat: Grasses; dead branches.

Eurythrips silvarum Hood = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

Eurythrips simplex (Hood, 1954). ♀.

Porcothrips(?) *simplex* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 36. ♀.

[*Porcothrips*](?) *simplex* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

Eurythrips simplex (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 43, **58**, fig. 24. [Short note].

[*Eurythrips*] *simplex* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

Eurythrips striolatus Hood, 1957. ♀.

Eurythrips striolatus Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 138. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *striolatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips striolatus Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 40, **59**.

[*Eurythrips*] *striolatus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Eurythrips subflavus Hood, 1950. ♀.

Eurythrips subflavus Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 102, figs. 124, 128. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *subflavus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips subflavus Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **59**.

[*Eurythrips*] *subflavus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Itaguai.

Type locality: BRASIL: Itaguai, R.J.

Habitat: Grasses.

Eurythrips tarsalis Hood, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips tarsalis Hood, 1925. Canadian Ent., **57**: 220. ♀.

Plectrothrips sp., Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., **16**(4): 62.

Plectrothrips montanus Watson, 1933. Florida Ent., **17**(1): 16, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips tarsalis Hood; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3): 231.

Eurythrips tarsalis Hood; Andre, 1937. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **12**: 105.

Eurythrips montanus (Watson); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 57.

Plectrothrips montanus Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **30**(3): 24.

[*Eurythrips*] *tarsalis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

Eurythrips morulops Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 96, figs. 123, 125. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *tarsalis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

Eurythrips tarsalis Hood; Thomasson & Post, 1966. North Dakota Ins., Publ. No. **6**: 5, 11, 58, fig. 24. [Described].

Eurythrips tarsalis Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 421, figs. 55, 183. ♀, ♂. [Described].

[*Eurythrips*] *morulops* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Eurythrips tarsalis Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, **59**, figs. 22, 30, 31, 48. [Short note; synonymy].

[*Eurythrips*] *tarsalis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *montanus*, *morulops*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: North Dakota; Iowa; Illinois; New York; Kentucky; Virginia; Maryland; Arkansas; Tennessee; North Carolina; Texas; Mississippi; Georgia; Florida; BRAZIL: Pará: Belém; Santarem; São Paulo: Salesópolis, Boracéia.

Type locality: U.S.A.: East Falls Church, Virginia; of *montanus*: U.S.A.: Gatlingburg, Tennessee; of *morulops*: BRASIL: Boracéia, Munic. de Salesópolis, S.P.

Habitat: Base of *Andropogon* leaves; *Andropogon* (? *condensatus*); grasses; decaying leaves; dead leaves under deciduous trees; moss; sod.

***Eurythrips trifasciatus* (Hood, 1954). ♀.**

Porcothrips(?) *trifasciatus* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 38. ♀.

[*Porcothrips*](?) *trifasciatus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

Eurythrips trifasciatus (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 40, **60**, figs. 23, 29.

[*Eurythrips*] *trifasciatus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, fig. 12.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

***Eurythrips tristis* Hood, 1941. ♀, ♂.**

Glyptothrips eddeyi Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **57**, 59. ♀. *Partim*.

Eurythrips tristis Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **41**(1-2): 157. ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *tristis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *tristis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

Eurythrips tristis Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, 54, **60**, figs. 25, 39. [Discussed].

[*Eurythrips*] *tristis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Michigan; Illinois; New York; Kentucky; Virginia; Georgia; South Carolina; Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Oswegatchie, New York.

Habitat: Broom sedge; dead grass; humus.

***Eurythrips umbrisetis* Hood, 1934. ♀.**

Eurythrips umbrisetis Hood, 1934. Journ. New York ent. Soc., (1933)**41**(4): 415. ♀.

[*Eurythrips*] *umbrisetis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *umbrisetis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

Eurythrips umbrisetis Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 43, **61**. [Lectotype designation].

[*Eurythrips*] *umbrisetis* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Eurythrips umbrisetis Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 278.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: PANAMA: Canal Zone, Frijoles.
 Type locality: PANAMÁ: Frijoles, Canal Zone.
 Habitat: Under dead leaves of *Panicum maximum*.

Eurythrips valens Hood = **Chortothrips valens** (Hood).

Eurythrips varius Moulton = **Eurythrips modestus** (Bagnall).

Eurythrips virginianus Hood, 1952. ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips virginianus Hood, 1952. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **65**: 77, Pl. IV, figs. 1, 2.
 ♀, ♂.

[*Eurythrips*] *virginianus* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

Eurythrips virginianus Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **422**. ♀, ♂. [Described].

[*Eurythrips*] *virginianus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 305.

Eurythrips virginianus Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 41, **61**, figs. 7, 26, 32. [Short discussion].

[*Eurythrips*] *virginianus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Iowa; Illinois; Connecticut; Virginia; Tennessee.

Type locality: U.S.A.: New Market, Virginia.

Habitat: Dead leaves on the ground; moss; ground cover; debris in pine plantation.

Eurythrips watsoni Hood, 1941. ♀, ♂.

Glyptothrips batesi Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **56**, 59. ♀, ♂. *Partim*.

Glyptothrips eddeyi Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): **57**, 59. ♀. *Partim*.

Eurythrips batesi (Watson); Watson, 1937. Florida Ent., **20**(2): 21. *Partim*.

Eurythrips watsoni Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2): 161. ♀, ♂. [Syntypes of *Glyptothrips batesi* Watson].

[*Eurythrips*] *watsoni* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.

[*Eurythrips*] *watsoni* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 43.

Eurythrips watsoni Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 413, 414, **423**. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Glyptothrips eddeyi Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably *E. watsoni* or *Eurythrips pettiti*—D.J.B.].

Glyptothrips eddyi [Sic!] Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73. [Probably *E. watsoni* or *Eurythrips pettiti*—D.J.B.].

Eurythrips watsoni Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 32, 42, 54, **62**.

[*Eurythrips*] *watsoni* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Illinois; Pennsylvania; Kentucky; Virginia; North Carolina; Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Trenton, Florida.

Habitat: Moulding leaves; forest debris; fallen pine needles; pitch and scrub pine needles.

Eurythrips xanthozonus Hood = **Eurythrips modestus** (Bagnall).

Eurythrips sp., Ahring & Howell, 1968.

Eurythrips sp., Ahring & Howell, 1968. Journ. econ. Ent., **61**(4): 979.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Oklahoma, Stillwater.

Habitat: From grasses *Bothriochloa ischaemum* (Asiatic bluestem) and *Cynodon dactylon* (Bermuda grass).

Genus **EURYTRICHTHRIPS** Priesner, 1920.

- Trichothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1913. Arch. Naturgesch., (A)79(1): 129. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Trichothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, 33(5-6): 195. *Partim*. [Austrian species].
- Trichothrips* Uzel; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(5-6): 140. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Hoplothrips* Amyot & Serville; Hood, 1915. Entomol., 48(625): 105. *Partim*.
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)129(1-2): 84.
- Enrytrichothrips* [Sic!] Karny, 1923. Treubia, 3(3-4): 289. [As *Enrytrichothrips piniphilus* Priesner].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4): 153. [European species].
- [*Trichothrips*] subg.[enus] *Dolerothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, 4(3-4): 153. *Partim*. [European species].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1927. in Brohmer: Tierwelt Mitteleur., 4(8): 13. [Central European species].
- Hoplothrips* Serville; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. 3:476, 481, 524. *Partim*. [Described].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. 3: 476, 481, 562. [Described; European species monographed; placed in Plectrothripini].
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 53, 59. [Key to species].
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner; van Eecke, 1931. in Boschma: Fauna Nederland, 5: 115.
- Eurytrichothrips* [Sic!] Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., 8(1): 39. [As *Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter)].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33:84, 130.
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner; Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, 1:193.
- Eurytrichothrips* Priesner; Pelikán, 1957. in Kratochvíl: Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., 2:28. [Czechoslovakian species].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 289. [Placed in Plectrothripini].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2:131, 132, 177. [Described; European species].
- Hoplothrips* Serville; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 278, 282. *Partim*. [Described; European USSR species].
- Eurytrichothrips* Bagnall [Sic!]; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 277, 313. [Described; European USSR species; author correctly given as Priesner on p. 277].
- Hoplothrips* Serville; Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:869, 870. *Partim*. [Diagnosed].
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13: 373.
- Eurytrichothrips*; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9): 37.
- Eurytrichothrips* Bagnall [Sic!]; Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, pp. 246, 277. [Described; species from European USSR].

Eurytrichothrips Priesner; Schliephake & Klimt, 1979. Tierwelt Deutschlands, **66**: 333, **400**. [Described; German species].

Type-species: *Eurytrichothrips piniphilus* Priesner, 1920, (Austria) [= *Trichothrips affinis* Reuter, 1899, (Finland)]; monobasic.

***Eurytrichothrips affinis* (Reuter, 1899). ♀, ♂.**

Trichothrips affinis Reuter, 1899. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., **17**(2): 24, 25. ♀.

Trichothrips affinis Reuter; Karny, 1913. Arch. Naturgesch., (A)**79**(1): 130.

Trichothrips ulmi Fabricius (?); Priesner, 1914. Wiener ent. Zeitung, **33**(5-6): 195.

Trichothrips affinis Reuter; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 141.

[*Hoplothrips*] *affinis* (Reuter); Hood, 1915. Entomol., **48**(624): 105.

Eurytrichothrips piniphilus Priesner, 1920. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)**129**(1-2): 84, fig. 7. ♀, ♂.

Enrytrichothrips [Sic!] *piniphilus* Priesner; Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4): 289.

Eurytrichothrips piniphilus; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., (1924)**25**: 160.

[*Eurytrichothrips*] *piniphilus*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 153.

[*Trichothrips* (*Dolerothrips*)] *affinis* Reuter; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 153.

E.[urytrichothrips] *piniphilus*; Priesner, 1927. in Brohmer: Tierwelt Mitteleur., **4**(8): 13.

Hoplothrips (*Trichothrips*) *affinis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 526, 538. [Described].

Eurytrichothrips piniphilus; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 562. [Described].

E.[urytrichothrips] *piniphilus* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 59, fig. 32.

H. [oplothrips] *affinis* (Reuter); John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 61.

Eurytrichothrips affinis (Reuter); Priesner, 1930. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1930**:35. ♀. [Described briefly; synonymy].

Hoplothrips (*Trichothrips*) *affinis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4): 305. [Belongs to *Eurytrichothrips*].

[*Eurytrichothrips affinis*] f. *piniphila* [Sic!]; Priesner, 1933. Konowia, **12**(3-4): 305.

Eurytrichothrips affinis (Reuter); Hukkinen, 1936. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **2**(3): 126, **134**. [Short note].

Eurytrichothrips [Sic!] *affinis* (Reuter); Hukkinen, 1942. Suomen Hyönteist. Aikak., **8**(1): 39.

Eurytrichothrips affinis f. *piniphila* [Sic!] Priesner; Pelikán, 1945. Ent. listy, **8**:118.

Eurytrichothrips affinis (Reuter); Pelikán, 1947. Ent. listy, **10**:45, figs. 1-7. ♀, ♂, immature stages. [Described and discussed].

[*Eurytrichothrips*] *affinis* (Reuter); Pelikán, 1952. Zool. Ent. listy, **1**:193.

E. [urytrichothrips] *affinis* (Reuter); Pelikán, 1957. in Kratochvíl: Klíč Zvířeny ČSR., **2**:28, figs. 9, 10, 71.

Eurytrichothrips affinis (Reuter); Franz & Priesner, 1961. in Franz: Nordost-Alpen Spiegel Landtierwelt, **2**: 419.

[*Eurytrichothrips*] *affinis* (Reuter); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**:177, 208, textfig. 196. ♀, ♂. [Short description].

Hoplothrips affinis (Reuter); Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 282.

Eurytrichothrips piniphilus Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., p. 314, fig. 55. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Eurytrichothrips affinis (Reuter); Djadetchko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR., pp. 314, 315. ♀. [Described].

H.[oplothrips] affinis (Reuter); Yakhontov, 1964. Opred. Nasekom. Evrop. Chasti USSR, 1:871.

E.[urytrichothrips] affinis (Reuter); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., 4(9): 37.

Hoplothrips affinis (Reuter); Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, p. 250.

Eurytrichothrips piniphilus Priesner; Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, p. 277, fig. 55. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Eurytrichothrips affinis (Reuter); Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, pp. 277, 278. ♀. [Described].

Eurytrichothrips affinis (Reuter); Schliephake & Klimt, 1979. Tierwelt Deutschlands, 66: 401, Pls. 58, 70. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Location of type: Helsingin Yliopiston Eläinmuseo, Helsinki; of *piniphilus*: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: FINLAND: Ostrobothnia; Pohjanmaa; CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Zakřany; Brno-Jundrov; Oslavany; Doksy; Děčín; Bohemia; AUSTRIA: Steiermark, Graz; Andritz bei Graz; European U.S.S.R.; R.S.F.S.R.: Vitebsk; L'vov; Kiev region, Starosel'e; Leningrad region, Lomonosovo; Voronezh; Rostov; Ufa; GRUZINSKAJA S.S.R.: Sukhumi.

Type locality: FINLAND: Österbotten; of *piniphilus*: AUSTRIA: Graz, Steiermark.

Habitat: Under peeling bark and bark scales of pine, especially *Pinus silvestris* (Scotch fir); birch.

Eurytrichothrips affinis f. *piniphila* Priesner = **Eurytrichothrips affinis** (Reuter).

Eurytrichothrips piniphilus Priesner = **Eurytrichothrips affinis** (Reuter).

Euthrips Watson, 1924 *lapsus pro* **EOTHRIPS** Hood.

Genus *Froggattothrips* Bagnall = **RHOPALOTHRIPOIDES** Bagnall.

Genus **GABONOTHRIPS** Bournier, 1970.

Gabonothrips Bournier, 1970. Rev. Biol. Gabonica, 6(2): 155. [Type: *Gabonothrips grassei* Bournier; placed in Hoplothripina].

Type-species: *Gabonothrips grassei* Bournier, 1970, (Gabon); designated and monobasic.

Gabonothrips grassei Bournier, 1970. ♀, ♂.

Gabonothrips grassei Bournier, 1970. Rev. Biol. Gabonica, 6(2): 156, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: ? Bournier Collection, Montpellier.

Distribution: GABON: Ile aux Singes.

Type locality: GABON: Ile aux Singes (rivière Ivindo) à 10 km en aval de la Mission Biologique de Makokou.

Habitat: Litter.

Genus **GIGANTOTHRIPS** Zimmermann, 1900.

- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, 7: 18.
- Panurothrips* Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(1): 207, 208. [Type: *Panurothrips gracilis* Bagnall].
- Panurothrips*; Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(2): 524.
- Panurothrips*; Bagnall, 1910. Ann. S. African Mus., 5(8): 427. [New South African species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24): 562. [Short description].
- [*Panurothrips*; Bagnall, 1912 = *Leeuwenia* Karny.]
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(4-5): 158. [Described].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(8-9): 294.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(7-8): 189. [Gall-forming species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 17: 403. [Synonymy].
- Cercothrips* Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 7(4-6): 73. [Type: *Acanthinothrips nigro-dentatus* Karny].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 364. [Key to species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4): 229, 256, 258.
- Cerothrips* Hood; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168: 23. [*Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Watson, 1924 = *Elaphrothrips* Buffa.]
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2): 34. [Australian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30: 870.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 234. [Described with regard to larva].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 274, 310. [Indian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Brues & Melander, 1932. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., 73: 75.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 69. [Australian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134. [Short discussion].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134. [Discussed].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria Nat. Sci., (2)3: 52.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 53. [Indian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 53. [Indian species].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(1): 27.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 103, 107, 110, 124.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 103, 110, 131.
- Panurothrips* Bagnall; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 141.

- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Margabandhu & Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., **15**(3): 190.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 22, **44**. [Described].
- Cercothrips* Hood; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 347. [South African species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 352. [South African species].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 295. [Placed in *Cercothripina*].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 295. [Placed in *Cercothripina*].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 17, 22, **34**. [Described; Indian species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 17, 22, **45**. [Key to Indian species].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960) **13**: 373, **406**. [Described; Egyptian species].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **64**(5): 369. [Key to species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**: 56, **57**, 65. [Japanese species].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 103. [Described; synonymy; key to species in British Museum (Natural History)].
- Cercothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, **4**(2) 2/19: 6, 17, 28.
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1968. Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, **4**(2) 2/19: 6, 28.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Bournier, 1969. Bull. Soc. zool. France, **94**(4): 629.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 14.
- Cercothrips* Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 49, 88, 91, **141**. [Indian species; placed in *Hoplothripini*].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 49, **142**. [Indian species; placed in *Hoplothripini*].
- Gigantothrips* Zimmermann; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 2, **11**. [Short discussion; Indian larvae II described].
- Type-species: *Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann, 1900, (Java); monobasic; of *Panurothrips*: *Panurothrips gracilis* Bagnall, 1908, (Thailand) [= *Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann, 1900, (Java)]; designated and monobasic; of *Cercothrips*: *Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus* Karny, 1913, (Java); designated and monobasic.

Gigantothrips afer (Priesner, 1925). ♀, ♂.

- Cercothrips afer* Priesner, 1925. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **50**: 309. ♀, ♂.
- Cercothrips afer*; Priesner, 1927. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, **21**: 80. ♀. [Short note].
- Cercothrips afer*; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): 209. [Short note; additional characters and corrections].
- C.[ercothrips] afer*; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**(7): 134.
- Cercothrips afer*; Priesner, 1938. Konowia, **17**(1): 33.

Cercothrips afer [Sic!] Priesner; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1939. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **2**: 37.

Cercothrips afer Priesner; Callan, 1955. Nature, **175**: 345. [Predator: *Sphaerophoria quadrituberculata*].

[*Cercothrips*] *afer* Priesner; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 347.

Cercothrips afer; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 377, **406**. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Cercothrips afer Priesner; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**: 10.

C.[ercothrips] afer Priesner; Pelikán, 1937. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **64**(5): 369.

[*Gigantothrips*] *afer* (Priesner); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 105.

Gigantothrips afer (Priesner); Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)**35**(2): 426.

Location of type: Zoologičeskij Muzej, Leningrad.

Distribution: EGYPT; SUDAN: Beda; GUINEA: Camayenne; Conakry; SIERRA LEONE: Njala[?]; NIGERIA: Ibadan; ZAIRE: Mahagi, Niarombe; Abimva, Haut Uele; UGANDA[?]; SOUTH AFRICA: Natal: Durban; Escombe near Durban; Cape Province, Grahamstown. (Specimens from Sierra Leone and Uganda may be *Gigantothrips marshalli* according to Mound (1968).)

Type locality: EGYPTIAN SUDAN: Beda.

Habitat: Leaves of *Ficus capensis*; curled leaves of *Ficus natalensis*; leaves of *Ficus peter-sii*; curled leaves of *Ficus craterostoma* caused by *Gynaikothrips hirsutus*; from *Dioscorea rotundata*, *Dioscorea alata*.

Idolothrips africana Trybom = *Elaphrothrips africanus* (Trybom).

***Gigantothrips baculifer* Priesner, 1927.** ♀, ♂.

Gigantothrips baculifer Priesner, 1927. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, **21**: 76, fig. 7. ♀, ♂, egg, larva I, II, prepupa, pupa. [Described].

[*Gigantothrips*] *baculifer* Priesner; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**13**: 494.

Gigantothrips baculifer Priesner; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, **65**: 11.

Gigantothrips baculifer Priesner; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)**35**(2): 426.

Gigantothrips baculifer Priesner; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 72.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco and Instituto di Entomologia Agraria, Portici, at least.

Distribution: GUINEA: Mamou.

Type locality: WEST AFRICA: Mamou, French Guinea.

Habitat: Unknown.

***Gigantothrips brevicornis* (Bournier, 1969) comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Cercothrips brevicornis Bournier, 1969. Bull. Soc. zool. France, **94**(4): 625, 629, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: ? Bournier Collection, Montpellier.

Distribution: MADAGASCAR: Betatao.

Type locality: MADAGASCAR: Betatao, Madagascar Centre.

Habitat: Rolled leaves of Tiliaceae.

Gigantothrips caudatus (Bagnall, 1910). ♀, ♂.

P.[anurothrips] caudatus; Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(2): 525. *Nomen nudum*.

Panurothrips caudatus Bagnall, 1910. Ann. S. African Mus., 5(8): 427, figs. A, B. ♀?

Panurothrips caudatus Bagnall; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24): 571.

Panurothrips caudatus Bagnall; Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, 2(7): 26.

Panurothrips caudatus Bagnall; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2): 7.

Gigantothrips caudatus (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 364, 365.

[*Gigantothrips caudatus* (Bagnall); Moulton, 1930 = *Gigantothrips turneri* Bagnall.]

[*Gigantothrips*] *caudatus* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494.

Gigantothrips caudatus (Bagnall); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3: 52. *Partim*.

Gigantothrips caudatus (Bagnall); Faure, 1953. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 16(2): 212, figs. 15, 16. ♀, ♂. [Redescribed; "neoholotype" designation (invalid—does not fulfil all requirements of Article 75 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1964)—D.J.B.).]

[*Gigantothrips*] *caudatus* (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2): 352. *Partim*.

Gigantothrips caudatus (Bagnall); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104.

Gigantothrips caudatus (Bagnall); Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, 122: 22. ["Type" specimens (invalid—D.J.B.).]

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SOUTH AFRICA: Cape Province: Knysna; Grahamstown.

Type locality: CAPE COLONY: Knysna.

Habitat: Leaf galls and somewhat dry leaves of *Curtisia fraginea*; leaves of stinkwood tree (*Ocotea bullata*), sometimes infested with a gall-forming psyllid.

Idolothrips coniferarum Pergande = ***Elaphrothrips coniferarum*** (Pergande).

Panurothrips coriaceus Bagnall = ***Leeuwenia*** (***Leeuwenia***) ***coriacea*** (Bagnall).

Gigantothrips crawfordi Hood = ***Gigantothrips elegans*** Zimmermann.

Gigantothrips elegans Zimmermann, 1900. ♀, ♂.

Gigantothrips elegans Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, 7: 18, fig. 9. ♀, ♂, larva.

Panurothrips gracilis Bagnall, 1908. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(1): 208, Pl. VII, figs. 7, 8. ♀, ♂.

Panurothrips gracilis Bagnall; Buffa, 1909. Redia, 5(2): 163. [Transferred to *Idolothrips*].

Panurothrips gracilis; Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)3(2): 524, Pl. XIV, figs. 1-3. ♀, ♂.

[Not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1911. Marcellia, 10: 75.

Gigantothrips elegans Zimmermann; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24): 559, 561, figs. 8, 16, 17. [Discussed].

Gigantothrips elegans Zimmermann; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(4-5): 158. ♀, ♂, larvae. [Described].

- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1-2): 7.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 117, fig. 81. [Life history illustrated].
- Gigantothrips gracilis* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)**17**: 403. [Short note].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(7-8): 189, fig. 24. Egg, young larvae. [Described].
- Gigantothrips crawfordi* Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., **7**(4-6): 71, Pl. II, figs. 3, 6. ♀, ♂.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Uichanco, 1919. Philippine Journ. Sci., **14**(5): 547, Pl. XIV, fig. 3.
- G.[igantothrips] elegans* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**7**: 364.
- G.[igantothrips] gracilis* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**7**: 364.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1922. Treubia, **3**(1): 110.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam. Soc., **16**(2): 152. [Short note; synonymy].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): **234**, 245, 249, Pl. XV, fig. 115. Egg, larva I, II, prepupa, pupa I, II. [Described].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **9**(6): 239, Pl. XXIII, fig. 5. [Short note].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **7**(2): 56.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 310, textfig. 11.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1): 71. [Discussed].
- Gigantothrips gracilis* (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1929. Bull. ent. Res., **20**(1): 71. [Discussed].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., **31**(2): 100.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Takahashi, 1934. Bot. & Zool., Tokyo, **2**: 1829.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**: 70. [Economic aspects].
- Gigantothrips crawfordi* Hood; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4): 456. [Synonymy].
- G.[igantothrips] crawfordi* Hood; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**(7): 134.
- G.[igantothrips] elegans* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**(7): 134.
- [*Gigantothrips*] *gracilis* (Bagnall); Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)**6**(7): 134.
- [*Gigantothrips*] *elegans* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 54. [Synonymy].
- Gigantothrips crawfordi* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Mani & Rao, 1950. Curr. Sci., **19**: 217, fig. 1. [Maternal care discussed].
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 45.
- Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 104. [Short note; synonymy].
- G.[igantothrips] elegans* Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.

Gigantothrips elegans Zimmermann; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., **30**(3): 135.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main; of *crawfordi*: ?U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *gracilis*: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: INDIA: Kollegal; Malabar; Coimbatore; Bangalore; Pusa; Ganjam Dt., Barkuda; S. India, Perur; Godaveri; Agra; TAIWAN: Taihoku; Shinten; Hakumo near Tosei; Hori; Shirin near Taihoku; THAILAND: Bangkok; PHILIPPINES: Los Banos; INDONESIA: Sebesi; Java: Buitenzorg; Roban Urwald; Semarang.

Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg; of *crawfordi*: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Los Banos; of *gracilis*: SIAM: Bangkok.

Habitat: Curled up leaves and galls on *Ficus* spp.; *F. retusa*; *F. glomerata*; *F. glomerata* var. *elongata*; *F. obtusa*; *F. nervosa*; *F. wightiana*; *F. bengalensis*; old leaf galls on *F. retusa*, together with *Gynaikothrips uzeli* and *Mesothrips (Mesothrips) jordani*; young top leaves of Waringin tree; on botree.

Idolothrips flavipes Hood = **Elaphrothrips flavipes** (Hood).

Gigantothrips fumipennis Bagnall = **Gigantothrips marshalli** Bagnall.

Idolothrips fuscus Watson = **Megalothrips spinosus** Hood.

Gigantothrips gardneri Ananthakrishnan, 1960. ♀, ♂.

Gigantothrips gardneri Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. zool. Soc. India, **12**(2): 256, fig. 5. ♀, ♂.

G.[igantothrips] gardneri; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 45.

G.[igantothrips] gardneri; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.

Location of type: Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Mussoorie.

Type locality: INDIA: Mussoorie.

Habitat: Leaves of unidentified plant.

Panurothrips gracilis Bagnall = **Gigantothrips elegans** Zimmermann.

Gigantothrips harukawai Kurosawa, 1957. ♀.

Gigantothrips harukawai Kurosawa, 1957. Botyu-Kagaku, Kyoto, **22**(1): 95, figs. 1-4. ♀.

Gigantothrips harukawai; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**: 57, 65, Pl. IX, fig. 84.

Location of type: Kurosawa Collection, National Institute of Agricultural Science, Tokyo.

Distribution: JAPAN: Shikoku, Tosanokuni.

Type locality: JAPAN: Kuroson, Kôchi-ken, Tosanokuni, Shikoku.

Habitat: Unknown.

Panurothrips inermis Karny = **Bactrothrips (Bactridothrips) inermis** (Karny).

Gigantothrips marshalli Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.

Gigantothrips marshalli Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**: 560. ♀.

Idolothrips niger Moulton, 1928. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**2**: 247. ♂? [Generic name struck out and *Cercothrips* added by author in reprint].

Gigantothrips fumipennis Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**13**: 493. ♀, ♂.

- [*Gigantothrips*] *marshalli*; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494.
Gigantothrips niger (Moulton); Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494. ♀.
 [Short note].
G.[igantothrips] niger (Moulton); Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134. [Better placed in *Cercothrips*].
Cercothrips niger (Moulton); Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3): 126.
Gigantothrips marshalli Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65: 11.
Gigantothrips marshalli Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104, 105. [Short note; synonymy].
Gigantothrips marshalli Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)35(2): 427.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London; of *fumipennis*, *niger*: British Museum (Natural History), London.
 Distribution: ETHIOPIA: Djem-Djem Forest; SIERRA LEONE; NIGERIA: Akure; Ibadan; UGANDA; TANZANIA.
 Type locality: WEST AFRICA: Ibadan, S. Nigeria; of *niger*: ABYSSINIA: Jem-Jem Forest, 8000–9000 feet; of *fumipennis*: EAST AFRICA: Tanganyika.
 Habitat: *Ficus elastica*; *Ficus*.

***Gigantothrips micrurus* Bagnall, 1936. ♀, ♂.**

- [*Gigantothrips*] *micrurus*; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) 13: 494. *Nomen nudum*.
Gigantothrips micrurus Bagnall, 1936. Rev. française Ent., 3(3): 223. ♀, ♂.
Gigantothrips micrurus Bagnall; Okwakpam, 1965. Memo. agr. Dep. Nigeria, 65: 11.
Gigantothrips micrurus Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104, 105. [Short note].
Gigantothrips micrurus Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)35(2): 427.
 Location of type: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
 Distribution: DAHOMEY: Kotonou.
 Type locality: DAHOMEY: Kotonou.
 Habitat: Unknown.

***Gigantothrips modestus* (Priesner, 1937). ♀, ♂.**

- Cercothrips modestus* Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 132. ♀, ♂, larva II.
C.[ercothrips] modestus Priesner; Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 64(5): 369.
 [*Gigantothrips*] *modestus* (Priesner); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104.
C. [ercothrips] modestus Priesner; Bournier, 1969. Bull. Soc. zool. France, 94(4): 629.
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.
 Distribution: UGANDA: Kampala.
 Type locality: UGANDA: Kampala.
 Habitat: Leaves of an undetermined tree.

Idolothrips niger Moulton = *Gigantothrips marshalli* Bagnall.

***Gigantothrips nigripes* Karny, 1924.**

- Gigantothrips nigripes* Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., 17A(2): 34, 51. [Sex not stated].
Gigantothrips nigripes Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Mon. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 69.

G.[igantothrips] nigripes Karny; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134.
 Location of type: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm.
 Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.
 Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Queensland.
 Habitat: Unknown.

Gigantothrips nigrodentatus (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 63(1-2): 8. *Nomen nudum*.

Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2) 10: 120, figs. 83-86. [Sex not stated].

Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12: 196.

Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus Karny; Hood, 1919. Insec. Inscit. Menstr., 7(4-6): 73. [Type of *Cercothrips*].

C.[ercothrips] nigrodentatus (Karny); Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134.

Cercothrips nigrodentatus (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 62(2): 271, Pl. II, fig. 5; Pl. IV, fig. 13. ♀, ♂. [Short note].

C.[ercothrips] nigrodentatus (Karny); Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 64(5): 369.

[*Gigantothrips*] *nigrodentatus* (Karny); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104.

Cercothrips nigrodentatus (Karny); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2): 10, 11, 29, Pl. 12. ♀, ♂. [Described].

C.[ercothrips] nigrodentatus (Karny); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 9, 141, frontispiece.

Acanthinothrips nigrodentatus Karny; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6): 475.

Gigantothrips nigrodentatus (Karny); David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, 3: 11. Larva II. [Described].

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, British Museum (Natural History), London and Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, at least.

Distribution: INDIA: Courtallum; Moodbidri (Mangalore); Hubli; Shencottah Hills; INDONESIA: Java, Moeria-Gebirge.

Type locality: JAVA: Moeria-Gebirge.

Habitat: Leaves, leaf rolls and leaf galls of *Planchonia valida*.

Gigantothrips ochroscelis Priesner, 1952. ♀, ♂.

Gigantothrips ochroscelis Priesner, 1952. Indian Journ. Ent., 13(2): 192.

[*Gigantothrips*] *ochroscelis* Priesner; Margabandhu & Ananthakrishnan, 1953. Indian Journ. Ent., 15(3): 190.

G.[igantothrips] ochroscelis Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 45, fig. 2(11).

G.[igantothrips] ochroscelis Priesner; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 142.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDIA: Singampatti.

Type locality: INDIA: Singampatti.

Habitat: Leaves of creeper fig; *Ficus heterophylla*.

Gigantothrips priesneri (Pelikán, 1967) **comb. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Cercothrips priesneri Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **64**(5): 364, figs. 1–8. ♀, ♂, larva II.

Location of type: Pelikán Collection, Brno.

Distribution: MADAGASCAR.

Type locality: MADAGASCAR (not specified further).

Habitat: Terminal leaf galls of *Tapia* sp.

Gigantothrips rossi Moulton, 1947. ♀.

Gigantothrips rossi Moulton, 1947. An. Esc. Nacion. Cienc. Biol., **4**(4): 420. ♀.

Gigantothrips rossi Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

Gigantothrips rossi Moulton; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 45.

Gigantothrips rossi Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 72.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: MEXICO: Tamazunchale.

Type locality: MEXICO: Tamazunchale.

Habitat: Unknown.

Gigantothrips schenklingi (Karny, 1920).

Idolothrips schenklingi Karny, 1920. Ent. Mitt., **9**(10/12): 189, figs. 17, 18. [Sex not stated].

I.[dolothrips] schenklingi Karny; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 870.

Idolothrips schenklingi Karny; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)**18**: 559. [Belongs to *Gigantothrips*].

[*Idolothrips*] *schenklingi* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 56.

I.[dolothrips] schenklingi Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 97.

I.[dolothrips] schenklingi Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 149.

Idolothrips schenklingi Karny; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., **20**(5–6): 477.

Location of type: Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde.

Distribution: SRI LANKA: Puttalam.

Type locality: CEYLON: Puttalam.

Habitat: Unknown.

Gigantothrips seshadrii (Ananthakrishnan, 1964) **comb. nov.** ♀.

Cercothrips seshadrii Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 35, fig. 2(14). ♀.

C.[ercothrips] seshadrii Ananthakrishnan; Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, **64**(5): 369.

C.[ercothrips] seshadrii; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 141.

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Wyanad.

Type locality: INDIA: Wyanad, 3000 ft.

Habitat: *Terminalia* leaves.

Gigantothrips tibialis Bagnall, 1921. ♀.

Gigantothrips tibialis Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**7**: 364. [Sex not stated].

G.[igantothrips] tibialis Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 870.

Gigantothrips tibialis Bagnall; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **9**(6): 239, Pl. XXIII, fig. 4.

- Gigantothrips tibialis*; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18: 558. [Short note].
Gigantothrips tibialis Bagnall; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 311.
Cercothrips (Gigantothrips) tibialis (Bagnall); Ramakrishna, 1934. Rec. Indian Mus., 36(4): 498.
G.[igantothrips] tibialis Bagnall; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134.
[Cercothrips] tibialis (Bagnall); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 53.
Cercothrips tibialis (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1955. Agra Univ. Journ. Res. (Sci.), 4(1): 35–40, figs. 2, 4. [Some internal organs described].
Cercothrips tibialis (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1960. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3): 577.
C.[ercothrips] tibialis (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 36, fig. 2(13).
C.[ercothrips] tibialis (Bagnall); Pelikán, 1967. Acta ent. Bohemoslovaca, 64(5): 369.
Gigantothrips tibialis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104, 105, fig. 64. [Short note; lectotype designation].
C.[ercothrips] tibialis (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 94, 141.
Cercothrips tibialis (Bagnall); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., 30(3): 126, 131, 135, Pl. VIII, fig. 4. [Short note].
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.
 Distribution: INDIA: Malabar, Taliparamba; Bellary D., Tungabhadra River near Siruguppa; Kallar, Nilgiris; SRI LANKA.
 Type locality: CEYLON (not specified further).
 Habitat: Leaves of *Careya arborea*; wild shrub; *Ficus*; *Ficus bengalensis*.

***Gigantothrips turneri* Bagnall, 1926. ♀, ♂.**

- Gigantothrips turneri* Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18: 559. ♀, ♂.
Gigantothrips caudatus (Bagnall); Moulton, 1930. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5: 416.
G.[igantothrips] turneri; Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13: 494. ♂.
Gigantothrips caudatus (Bagnall); Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3: 52. *Partim*.
Gigantothrips turneri Bagnall; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3: 52.
[Gigantothrips] caudatus (Bagnall); zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2): 352. *Partim*.
[Gigantothrips] turneri Bagnall; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2): 352.
Gigantothrips turneri Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 104, 105, fig. 64. [Short note].
 Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.
 Distribution: TRANSKEI: Port St Johns.
 Type locality: SOUTH AFRICA: Port St. John, Pondoland.
 Habitat: Unknown.

***Gigantothrips venapennis* Moulton, 1928. ♀.**

- Gigantothrips venapennis* Moulton, 1928. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 18(98): 321. ♀.
Gigantothrips venapennis; Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japonenses, 11(4): 336.
Gigantothrips venapennis Moulton; Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., 60(4): 457.
[Gigantothrips] venapennis Moulton; Priesner, 1937. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)6(7): 134.
[Gigantothrips] venapennis Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3): 127.

Gigantothrips venapennis Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 72.

Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Distribution: TAIWAN: Kagi.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Kagi.

Habitat: Unknown.

Gigantothrips vuilleti Bagnall, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Gigantothrips vuilleti Bagnall, 1934. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)**13**: 492. ♀, ♂.

Gigantothrips vuilleti Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 104, **106**. [Short note].

Gigantothrips vuilleti Bagnall; Pitkin & Mound, 1973. Bull. Inst. fond. Afrique noire, (A)**35**(2): 427.

Location of type: Syntypes in British Museum (Natural History), London and Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, at least.

Distribution: MALI: Koulikoro.

Type locality: AFRICA: Koulikoro.

Habitat: Leaves of *Ficus gnaphalocarpa* (= *F. trachyphylla*); *Ficus guineensis*?

Gigantothrips sp., Le Pelley, 1959.

Gigantothrips sp., Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 96.

Distribution: KENYA.

Habitat: *Coffea arabica*.

Gigantothrips sp., Bianchi, 1965.

Gigantothrips sp., Bianchi, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964) **19**(1): 76. [Appears new, near *G. elegans*].

Distribution: MICRONESIA: Ngemelis Island, Palau District.

Habitat: Coconut leaf.

Genus **GLENOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1921.

Cryptothrips Uzel; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 90. *Partim*. [Key to species].

Glenothrips Priesner, 1921. Treubia, **2**(1): 19. [Type: *Cryptothrips biuncinatus* Karny].

Glenothrips; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8** (Suppl.): 100. [Discussion on possible larva].

Glenothrips; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 477. [Placed in Haplothripini].

Glenothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 81, 91, 131.

Glenothrips; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 295. [Placed in Mesothripina].

Type-species: *Cryptothrips biuncinatus* Karny, 1913, (Java); designated and monobasic.

Glenothrips biuncinatus (Karny, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Cryptothrips biuncinatus Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2) **10**: 94, figs. 66, 68. ♀, ♂.

Cryptothrips conocephali; Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 98, fig. 72d. *Partim*. [Immature stages described].

Cryptothrips biuncinatus; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(3-4): 92.

Cryptothrips biuncinatus; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **12**(5-6): 125.

Glenothrips biuncinatus (Karny); Priesner, 1921. Treubia, **2**(1): 20.

?*Glenothrips biuncinatus* (Karny); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 101, 246, 253, Pl. VIII, fig. 39. Larva I, II. [Described].

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java: Sron dol near Semarang; Doro near Pekalongan; Mangkang Dattiwald.

Type locality: JAVA: Sron dol bei Semarang.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Conocephalus suaveolens*; in galls of *Eugynothrips* (*Eugynothrips conocephali*).

Genus **GLUBOTHRIPS** Ananthakrishnan, 1969.

Glubothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(3): 295. [Type: *Glubothrips mucidus* Ananthakrishnan; appears intermediate between Plectrothripini and Hoplothripini].

Glubothrips; Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, 2: 13, 30. [Described].

Type-species: *Glubothrips mucidus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969, (India); designated and monobasic.

Glubothrips mucidus Ananthakrishnan, 1969. ♀.

Glubothrips mucidus Ananthakrishnan, 1969. Oriental Ins., 3(3): 296, fig. 5. ♀.

Glubothrips mucidus; Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, 2: 7, 31, fig. 9. ♀. [Described].

Location of type: ? Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Kallar; Tenmalai.

Type locality: INDIA: Kallar, 1200'.

Habitat: Decaying twigs; dry twigs.

Genus **GLUPHOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1944.

Gluphothrips Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 17(22): 302. [Type: *Gluphothrips varicolor* Moulton].

Gluphothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3): 127.

Gluphothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 70, 131.

Gluphothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 291. [Placed in Phlaeothripina].

Type-species: *Gluphothrips varicolor* Moulton, 1944, (Fiji); designated and monobasic.

Gluphothrips varicolor Moulton, 1944. ♀.

Gluphothrips varicolor Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 17(22): 303, fig. 9, a.b. ♀.

[*Gluphothrips*] *varicolor* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., 32(3): 127.

Gluphothrips varicolor Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., 105: 73.

Location of type: ? Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu, Nandarivatu.

Type locality: FIJI: Nandarivatu, Viti Levu, 2600–3000 ft.

Habitat: Unknown.

Genus **GLYPTOTHRIPS** Hood, 1912.

Glyptothrips Hood, 1912. Psyche, 19(4): 116. [Type: *Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood].

- Pactothrips* Hood, 1912. *Psyche*, **19**(4): 116. [*Lapsus*; combined with *flavescens* Hood, the type of *Glyptothrips* Hood].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Karny, 1921. *Treubia*, **1**(4): 227, 251, 256.
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Watson, 1924. *Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta.*, (1923) **168**: 20, 23, 66. [North American species].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1927. *Thysanopteren Europas*, Pt. **3**: 477. [Placed in *Glyptothripini*].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Hood & Herrick, 1928. *Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta.*, **101**: 72.
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Watson, 1934. *Florida Ent.*, **18**(3): 45. [Note].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Watson, 1935. *Florida Ent.*, **18**(4): 59. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Moulton & Andre, 1936. *Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci.*, **10**(3): 232.
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(1): 29.
- Pactothrips* Hood; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(1): 33. [Synonymy].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, **33**: 88, 94, 131.
- Pactothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1949. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.*, **33**: 141.
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1955. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, **81**: 79, 91.
- Erkosothrips* Stannard, 1955. *Trans. American ent. Soc.*, **81**: 81. [Type: *Erkosothrips interior* Stannard; placed in *Glyptothripini*].
- Erkosothrips*; Stannard, 1957. *Illinois Biol. Monog.*, **25**: 21, **40**. [Described].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1957. *Illinois Biol. Monog.*, **25**: 19, **48**. [Short description].
- Erkosothrips* Stannard; Hood, 1957. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **70**: 166. (Footnote). [Derivation of name discussed].
- Erkosothrips* Stannard; Priesner, 1961. *Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss.*, **1960**(13): 292. [Placed in *Glyptothripini*].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Priesner, 1961. *Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss.*, **1960**(13): 292. [Placed in *Glyptothripini*].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Thomasson & Post, 1966. *North Dakota Ins.*, Publ. No. **6**: 5, 7, **12**. [Described; North Dakota species].
- Erkosothrips*; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, **29**(4): 389, **407**. [Described; Illinois species].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, **29**(4): 389, **423**. [Described; Illinois species].
- Erkosothrips* Stannard; Mound, 1976. *Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **35**(2): 31, **33**. [Discussed; key to American species].
- Glyptothrips* Hood; Mound, 1977. *Syst. Ent.*, **2**(3): 231, **234**, 241, figs. 7–11, 34–36, 51. [Discussed; synonymy].
- Type-species: *Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood, 1912, (U.S.A.); designated and monobasic; of *Erkosothrips*: *Erkosothrips interior* Stannard, 1955, (U.S.A.); designated from six species.

***Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood, 1957. ♀, ♂.**

- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood, 1957. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington*, **70**: 59. ♀, ♂.
- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Moyer, Stannard & Luckmann, 1966. *Journ. econ. Ent.*, **59**(3): 734. [Repopulation after treatment with insecticides].
- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Thomasson & Post, 1966. *North Dakota Ins.*, Publ. No. **6**: 5, **12**, 58, fig. 25. [Described].
- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Stannard, 1968. *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv.*, **29**(4): 384, **424**, figs. 159, 225. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Glyptothrips arkansanus* Hood; Beckham et. al., 1971. *Res. Bull. Univ. Georgia Coll. Agr. Exp. Sta.*, **86**: 11.

Glyptothrips arkansanus Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 305.
Glyptothrips arkansanus Hood; Mound & O'Neill, 1977. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **79**(2): 272. [Lectotype designation].
 [Glyptothrips] *arkansanus* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, figs. 8, 36.
Glyptothrips arkansanus Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 279. [Short note].
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: North Dakota; Illinois; Arkansas; Georgia.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Fayetteville, Arkansas.
 Habitat: *Andropogon virginicus*; *Andropogon* sod; under rye grass; grass sod; sod; *Trifolium incarnatum*.

Glyptothrips barythripoides Watson = **Eschatothrips barythripoides** (Watson).

Glyptothrips batesi Watson = **Eurythrips batesi** (Watson).

Glyptothrips bucca (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

Erkosothrips bucca Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 167.
Erkosothrips bucca Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.
Erkosothrips bucca Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **34**.
 [Glyptothrips] *bucca* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.
 Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.
 Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Porcothrips(?) *caelatoris* Hood = **Tylothrips caelatoris** (Hood).

Glyptothrips claviger (Hood, 1941). ♀, ♂.

Eurythrips claviger Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2): 166. ♀, ♂.
 [Eurythrips] *claviger* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
Erkosothrips claviger (Hood); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 83. [Discussed].
 [Erkosothrips] *claviger* (Hood); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.
Erkosothrips claviger (Hood); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 407, fig. 216. ♀, ♂. [Described].
Erkosothrips claviger (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **34**.
 [Glyptothrips] *claviger* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Michigan; Illinois, Carroll County, Palisades State Park; New York, Oswegatchie.
 Type locality: U.S.A.: Oswegatchie, New York.
 Habitat: Dead grass and debris; forest debris.

Glyptothrips divergens (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.

Orthothrips divergens Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 164. ♀, ♂.
 [Orthothrips] *divergens* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.
 [Glyptothrips] *divergens* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, figs. 7, 34, 51.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Glyptothrips eddeyi Watson = **Eurythrips hindsi** Morgan.

Glyptothrips eddeyi or *eddyi* Watson; Arnaud & Lee = **Eurythrips hindsi** Morgan (more probably **E. pettiti** Hood or **E. watsoni** Hood—D.J.B.).

Glyptothrips flavescens Hood, 1912. ♀, ♂.

Pactothrips flavescens Hood, 1912. Psyche, **19**(4): 116, Pl. 9. ♀. [*Lapsus* for *Glyptothrips flavescens*].

Glyptothrips flavescens; Hood, 1914. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **27**: 159.

Glyptothrips flavescens (Hood) [Sic!]; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 66.

G.[lyptothrips] flavescens Hood; Hood & Herrick, 1928. Mem. Cornell Univ. agr. Exp. Sta., **101**: 72.

Glyptothrips flavescens Hood; Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): 59. ♂. [Described].

Glyptothrips flavescens Hood; Moulton & Andre, 1936. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **10**(3): 232.

Glyptothrips flavescens [Sic!] Hood; Andre, 1937. Iowa State Coll. Journ. Sci., **12**: 105.

[*Glyptothrips*] *flavescens* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.

Glyptothrips flavescens Hood; Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 91. [Discussed].

[*Glyptothrips*] *flavescens* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.

G.[lyptothrips] flavescens Hood; Moye, Stannard & Luckman, 1966. Journ. econ. Ent., **59**(3): 734. [Repopulation after treatment with insecticides].

Glyptothrips flavescens Hood; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 424, **425**, figs. 226, 227. ♀, ♂. [Described].

[*Glyptothrips*] *flavescens* Hood; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Glyptothrips flavescens Hood; Pitkin, 1978. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **80**(2): 280. [Very short note; lectotype designation].

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Iowa; Illinois; New York; Kentucky.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Grand Tower, Illinois.

Habitat: Sweepings; grass sod; sod; grass; moss; *Andropogon*; *Andropogon* sod; Johnson grass.

Glyptothrips floridensis (Stannard, 1955). ♂.

Erkosothrips floridensis Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 83, 84, fig. 2. ♂.

[*Erkosothrips*] *floridensis*; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41, fig. 61.

Erkosothrips floridensis Stannard; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **35**.

[*Glyptothrips*] *floridensis* (Stannard); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Florida, Everglades National Park.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Everglades National Park, Florida.

Habitat: Forest leaf mould.

Glyptothrips fuscipes (Hood, 1954). ♀.

Orthothrips fuscipes Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 40. ♀.

[*Orthothrips*] *fuscipes* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.

[*Glyptothrips*] *fuscipes* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, figs. 9, 35.

Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

Glyptothrips hylaeus (Hood, 1950). ♂.

Sagenothrips hylaeus Hood, 1950. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **21**(1-2): 111, figs. 134-137.

♂.

O.[rthothrips] hylaeus (Hood); Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 39 (foot-note).

Sagenothrips hylaeus Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 308.

[*Glyptothrips*] *hylaeus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, Serra da Cantareira.

Type locality: BRASIL: Serra da Cantareira, near Franco da Rocha, S.P.

Habitat: Dead leaves.

Glyptothrips interior (Stannard, 1955). ♀, ♂.

Erkosothrips interior Stannard, 1955. Trans. American ent. Soc., **81**: 83, 84, fig. 8. ♀, ♂.

[*Erkosothrips*] *interior*; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.

Erkosothrips interior; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 407, **408**, figs. 57, 217. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Erkosothrips interior Stannard; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **35**.

[*Glyptothrips*] *interior* (Stannard); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241.

Location of type: Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana.

Distribution: U.S.A.: Michigan; Missouri; Illinois.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Allerton Estate, Monticello, Illinois.

Habitat: Woodland debris; forest debris; woodland litter; woodland cover.

Glyptothrips longiceps (Hood, 1954). ♀.

Orthothrips longiceps Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 39. ♀.

[*Orthothrips*] *longiceps* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.

[*Glyptothrips*] *longiceps* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 241, fig. 11.

Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

Glyptothrips perniger Girault, 1929. ♀.

Glyptothrips perniger Girault, 1929. Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged Articulates, p. [2]. ♀.

Glyptothrips perniger Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.) (Zool.) **7**: 171.

Location of type: ? Queensland Museum, Brisbane.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Brisbane, Mt. Cootha.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Mt. Cootha (not stated in description).

Habitat: Forest.

Glyptothrips reticulatus Watson, 1934. ♀, ♂.

Glyptothrips reticulatus Watson, 1934. Florida Ent., **18**(3): 45. ♀, ♂.

Glyptothrips reticulatus; Watson, 1935. Florida Ent., **18**(4): 59.

Eurythrips sculpturus Hood, 1936. Psyche, **43**(1): 5, fig. 2. ♀, ♂.

- E.[urythrips] reticulatus* (Watson); Watson, 1937. Florida Ent., **20**(2): 21.
Eurythrips reticulatus (Watson); Hood, 1938. Brimley's Ins. North Carolina Dep. Agr. Raleigh Div. Ent., p. 57.
Eurythrips silvarum Hood, 1941. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **12**(1-2): 163. ♀, ♂.
Glyptothrips reticulatus Watson; Bailey, 1947. Florida Ent., **10**(3): 23.
[Eurythrips] sculpturus Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
[Eurythrips] silvarum Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 28.
Erkosothrips(?) reticulatus (Watson); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American Ent. Soc., **81**: 85.
Erkosothrips sculpturus (Hood); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American Ent. Soc., **81**: 83, 86.
Erkosothrips silvarum (Hood); Stannard, 1955. Trans. American Ent. Soc., **81**: 83, 87.
[Erkosothrips] reticulatus (Watson); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.
[Erkosothrips] sculpturus (Hood); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.
[Erkosothrips] silvarum (Hood); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 41.
Erkosothrips sculpturus (Hood); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **19**(4): 407, **409**, figs. 199, 218, 219. ♀, ♂. [Described].
Erkosothrips reticulatus (Watson); Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 410. [Short discussion; lectotype designation].
Glyptothrips reticulatus Watson; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73.
Erkosothrips reticulatus (Watson); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **35**. [Discussed; synonymy].
[Glyptothrips] reticulatus Watson; Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 242.
Location of type: Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville; of *sculpturus*, *silvarum*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
Distribution: U.S.A.: Eastern states from Iowa to Massachusetts and Louisiana to Florida.
Type locality: U.S.A.: Catocala Glen, Gainesville, Florida; of *sculpturus*: U.S.A.: Tallulah, Louisiana; of *silvarum*: U.S.A.: Enfield Glen State Park, Tomkins Co., New York.
Habitat: Moulding leaves; under *Pinus clausus*; in humus; among fallen pine needles; *Andropogon* sod; forest and woodland debris; ground cover; grass and leaves; dead leaves of sweet gum, oak, etc.; moss; sedge.

***Glyptothrips saltuarius* (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.**

- Orthothrips saltuarius* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 165. ♀, ♂.
[Orthothrips] saltuarius Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 306.
[Glyptothrips] saltuarius (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 242.
Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.
Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.
Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

Eurythrips sculpturatus Hood; Mound, 1976 = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

Eurythrips sculpturus Hood = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

Eurythrips silvarum Hood = ***Glyptothrips reticulatus* Watson.**

***Glyptothrips silvaticus* (Hood, 1957). ♀, ♂.**

- Erkosothrips silvaticus* Hood, 1957. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **70**: 166. ♀, ♂.
[Erkosothrips] silvaticus Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 304.

Erkosothrips silvaticus Hood; Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 34, **36**.

[*Glyptothrips*] *silvaticus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 242, fig. 10.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Under fallen leaves.

***Glyptothrips subcalvus* (Hood, 1954). ♀.**

Porcothrips(?) *subcalvus* Hood, 1954. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **67**: 33. ♀.

[*Porcothrips*](?) *subcalvus* Hood; O'Neill, 1974. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **76**(3): 307.

Erkosothrips subcalvus (Hood); Mound, 1976. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **35**(2): 31, 33, **36**.

[*Glyptothrips*] *subcalvus* (Hood); Mound, 1977. Syst. Ent., **2**(3): 242.

Location of type: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Nova Teutonia.

Type locality: BRAZIL: Nova Teutonia, S.C.

Habitat: Unknown.

***Glyptothrips* sp., Heming, 1971.**

Glyptothrips sp., Heming, 1971. Canadian Journ. Zool., **49**(1): 91. [Mentioned in discussion on pretarsus].

Genus GNOPHOTHRIPS Hood & Williams, 1915.

Trichothrips Uzel; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5-6): 140. *Partim*. [Key to species].

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams, 1915. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **23**(2): 133. [Type: *Gnophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams].

Anophothrips [Sic!] Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **2**(1): 76. [As *Anophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams].

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, (1918)**2**(3): 100.

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 224, 247.

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 17, 56. [North American species].

Gnophothrips Hood [& Williams]; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.

Anophothrips Watson; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 120.

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 76, 98, 131.

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1): 421. [Short description; species of economic importance].

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 23, **45**. [Discussed].

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 294. [Placed in Cephalothripina].

Gnophothrips Hood & Williams; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 389, **426**. [Described; Illinois species].

Type-species: *Gnophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams, 1915, (Florida) [= *Trichothrips fuscus* Morgan, 1913, (Florida)]; designated and monobasic.

Gnophothrips fuscus (Morgan, 1913). ♀, ♂.

Trichothrips fuscus Morgan, 1913. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., **46**: 30, figs. 55–57. ♀.

Trichothrips fuscus Morgan; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(5–6): 140.

Gnophothrips megaceps Hood & Williams, 1915. Journ. New York ent. Soc., **23**(2): 133, Pl. X, figs. 1, 2. ♀, ♂.

Trichothrips fuscus Morgan; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **1**(4)–**2**(1): 73.

Anophothrips [Sic!] *megaceps* Hood & Williams; Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **1**(4)–**2**(1): 76.

[*Liothrips*] *fuscus* (Morgan); Hood, 1918. Mem. Queensland Mus., **6**: 132.

Liothrips fuscus (Morgan); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 54, 55.

Gnophothrips megaceps Hood & Williams; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 56.

Gnophothrips megaceps Hood & Williams; Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2): 22.

Gnophothrips piniphilus J. C. Crawford, 1938. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **40**(2): 39. ♀, ♂.

Gnophothrips piniphilus Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 40.

Trichothrips fuscus Morgan; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 47. [Placed in *Liothrips*].

[*Gnophothrips*] *megaceps* Hood & Williams; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.

Gn.[ophothrips] *piniphilus* Crawford; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1): 421.

[*Gnophothrips*] *megaceps* Hood & Williams; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 45.

[*Gnophothrips*] *piniphilus* Crawford; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 45.

[*Liothrips*] *fuscus* (Morgan); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 61.

Gnophothrips fuscus (Morgan); O'Neill, 1965. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **67**(1): 58. [Synonymy].

Gnophothrips fuscus Morgan; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 427. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Gnophothrips fuscus (Morgan); DeBarr & Matthews, 1971. Journ. econ. Ent., **64**(2): 520–522. [Control].

Gnophothrips piniphilus Crawford; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *megaceps*: ? U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.; of *piniphilus*: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: CANADA: Ontario; U.S.A.: New York; Rhode Island; Massachusetts; Virginia; Florida.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Quincy, Florida; of *megaceps*: U.S.A.: Emerald, Florida; of *piniphilus*: U.S.A.: near Patchogue, Long Island, New York.

Habitat: Spice bush; tree stump; under bark; on *Pinus* sp. (probably *niger* variety); Austrian pine; black pine; Japanese black pine; slash pine; wood of a house.

Gnophothrips kabandha Ramakrishna = **Priesneriana kabandha** (Ramakrishna).

Gnophothrips megaceps Hood & Williams = **Gnophothrips fuscus** (Morgan).

Gnophothrips piniphilus Crawford = **Gnophothrips fuscus** (Morgan).

Genus **GOMPHIOTHRIPS** Moulton, 1933.

- Gomphiothrips*; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**(4): 461. *Nomen nudum*.
Gomphiothrips Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 403. [Type: *Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton; placed in Compsothripini].
Gomphiothrips Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.
Gomphiothrips Moulton; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 131.
Gomphiothrips Moulton; zur Strassen, 1978. Senckenbergiana biol., **58**(3-4): 189.
 Type-species: *Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton, 1933, (Brazil); designated and monobasic.

Gomphiothrips tibouchinae Moulton, 1933. ♀, ♂.

- Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(3): 404, fig. 20. ♀, ♂.
Gomphiothrips tibouchinae Moulton; Costa Lima, 1936. Terc. Cat. Ins. Viv. Plant. Brasil, p. 115.
 [*Gomphiothrips*] *tibouchinae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.
Gomphiothrips tibouchinae Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 73.
Gomphiothrips tibouchinae Moulton; zur Strassen, 1978. Senckenbergiana biol., **58**(3-4): 189. [Discussion on generic position].
 Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
 Distribution: BRAZIL: São Paulo, São Paulo.
 Type locality; BRAZIL: São Paulo.
 Habitat: *Tibouchina* sp.

Genus **GONIOTHRIPS** Hood, 1927.

- Goniothrips* Hood, 1927. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**: 202. [Type: *Goniothrips denticornis* Hood].
Goniothrips Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.
Goniothrips Hood; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 76, 131.
Goniothrips Hood; Cott, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **13**: 19, 22, **93**. [Described; species from California].
Goniothrips Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 17, **45**. [Discussion].
Goniothrips Hood; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 290. [Placed in Haplothripini].
Goniothrips Hood; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 69, **138**.
 Type-species: *Goniothrips denticornis* Hood, 1927, (Texas); designated and monobasic.

Goniothrips denticornis Hood, 1927. ♀, ♂.

- Goniothrips denticornis* Hood, 1927. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **40**: 202. ♀.
 [*Goniothrips*] *denticornis* Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.
Goniothrips denticornis Hood; Bailey & Cott, 1952. Bull. Dep. Agr. St. California, **41**(3): 177, 178.
Goniothrips denticornis Hood; Cott, 1956. Univ. California Publ. Ent., **13**: 22, 94, Pl. 2, fig. d. ♀, ♂.
 [*Goniothrips*] *denticornis* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 46, fig. 11.
 Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.
 Distribution: U.S.A.: Wyoming; Western plains; California; Arizona; New Mexico; Texas.

Type locality: U.S.A.: Texas, Pecos.

Habitat: Grass; *Sporobolus cryptandrus*; willow foliage.

Goniothrips sp., Ananthakrishnan, 1967. ♀.

Goniothrips sp., Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.)3(1): 227, **236**. ♀.
[Short note].

Goniothrips sp., Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 138.

Distribution: INDIA: Coonoor.

Habitat: Grass.

Genus **GRYPOTHRIPS** Karny, 1924.

Grypothrips Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2): 27, 50. [Placed in Kladothripinae].

Grypothrips Karny; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

Grypothrips [Sic!] Girault, 1927. Thysanoptera nova Australiensis, II, p. [1]. [As *Grypothrips curiosus* Girault].

Grypothrips Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 56.
[Species from Australia].

Grypothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 90, 131.

Grypothrips Karny; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 293. [Placed in Kladothripina].

Cryptothrips [Sic!]; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7: 171. [As *Cryptothrips curiosus* Girault].

Grypothrips Karny; Mound, 1971. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **25**(9): 395, **404**.
[Described, key to species].

Type-species: *Grypothrips mantis* Karny, 1924, (Australia); monobasic.

Grypothrips acaciae Moulton = **Kladothrips acaciae** (Moulton).

Grypothrips clavisetae (Girault, 1926). ♀ [nec ♂].

Adia.[phorothrips] clavisetae Girault, 1926. New pests from Australia, V, p. [1]. ♀ [nec ♂].

Adiaphorothrips clavisetae Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 67.

[*Adiaphorothrips*] *claviseta* [Sic!] Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.)7: 171.

Grypothrips clavisetae (Girault); Mound, 1971. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **25**(9): 405, **407**, figs. 21, 22. ♀. [Described; lectotype designation].

Location of type: Queensland Museum, Brisbane.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Dalby.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Dalby.

Habitat: Forest.

Adiaphorothrips clavisetae Girault, ♂ nec ♀ = **Grypothrips mantis** Karny.

Grypothrips curiosus Girault, 1927. ♀.

Grypothrips [Sic!] *curiosus* Girault, 1927. Thysanoptera nova Australiensis, II, p.[1]. ♀.

Grypothrips curiosus Girault; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 56.

Cryptothrips [Sic!] *curiosus* Girault; De Santis, 1961. Rev. Mus. La Plata (N.S.), (Zool.) **7**: 171.

Grypothrips curiosus Girault; Mound, 1971. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **25**(9): 405, **407**, figs. 16, 17. ♀. [Described].

Location of type: Queensland Museum, Brisbane.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland: Wallumbilla; 5 mi. N. Goondiwindi.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Wallumbilla.

Habitat: Brigalow = *Acacia harpophylla*; *A. ? harpophylla*.

Grypothrips mantis Karny, 1924. ♀, ♂.

Grypothrips mantis Karny, 1924. Ark. Zool., **17A**(2): **28**, 50.

Adia.[phorothrips] clavisetae Girault, 1926. New Pests from Australia, V, p.[1]. ♂ [nec ♀]. [Described].

Grypothrips mantis Karny; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 56.

Grypothrips mantis Karny; Mound, 1971. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), **25**(9): 405, 407, **408**, figs. 18–20. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Location of type: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: Queensland: Glen Lamington; Dalby.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Glen Lamington.

Habitat: Lepidoptera mine on *Acacia implexa*; split stem of *Acacia stenophylla*; galls on and split stem of *Acacia pendula*; leaf mine of *Labdia semnostola* on *Acacia implexa*; between phyllodes of *A. implexa* webbed by *Acropolites dryinodes*; *Acacia longifolia*.

Grypothrips Girault, 1927 *lapsus pro* **GRYPOTHRIPS** Karny.

Genus **GYMNOTHRIPS** Karny, 1911.

Gymnothrips Karny, 1911. Zool. Anz., **38**(22/23): 501. [Type: *Gymnothrips moultonii* Karny].

Gymnothrips; Karny, 1921. Treubia, **1**(4): 225, 249.

Gymnothrips Karny; Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1921**(3): 198.

Gymnothrips Karny; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 19.

Gymnothrips Karny; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476. [Placed in Hoplothripini].

Gymnothrips Karny; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, **2**(4): 459.

Gymnothrips Karny; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(2): 238. [Described; species from South America].

Gymnothrips Karny; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 87, 131.

Type-species: *Gymnothrips moultonii* Karny, 1911, (Paraguay); designated and monobasic.

Gymnothrips moultonii Karny, 1911. ♀.

Gymnothrips moultonii Karny, 1911. Zool. Anz., **38**(22/23): 502. [Sex not stated].

Gymnothrips moultonii Karny; Priesner, 1921. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., **1921**(3): 198, figs. 4–5. ♀. [Described].

Gymnothrips moultonii Karny; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **3**(2): 239.

Location of type: Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin (East).

Distribution: PARAGUAY.

Type locality: PARAGUAY (not specified further).

Habitat: Unknown.

Genus **GYNAIKOTHRIPS** Zimmermann, 1900.

- Mesothrips* Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, 7: 12. *Partim*.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, 7: 13 (caption to fig. 4).
[In combination *Gynaikothrips Uzeli* = *Mesothrips Uzeli* Zimmermann].
- Phloeothrips* Haliday; Reh, 1909. in Sorauer: Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 3, 3: 232. *Partim*. [Species of economic importance].
- Phloeothrips* Haliday; Trabut, 1911. Bull. Agr. Algérie et Tunisie, 17(7): 164. *Partim*.
[Pest species from Algeria and Tunisia].
- Liothrips* Uzel; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., 21: 13, 20, 33. *Partim*.
[Species from North America].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)30(21-24): 559, 560.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1912. Marcellia, 11(4-5): 128. [Described; key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Schmutz, 1913. Sitzungsab. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1)122(7): 1025, 1041. [Species from Sri Lanka].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10(8-9): 294.
- Leptothrips* Hood; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(3-4): 87. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(11-12): 324. *Partim*. [Key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Watson, 1919. Florida Buggist, (1918)2(3): 101.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 273. [Species from Seychelles].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1921. Treubia, 1(4): 228, 254.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1923. in Schulze: Biol. Tiere Deutschlands, 2(29): 3. [Biology].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)168: 22, 68. [Species from North America].
- Adiaphorothrips* Bagnall; Faure, 1925. S. African Journ. nat. Hist., 5: 158.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 30: 869. *Partim*. [Species from India and Sri Lanka].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed.4, 4(1): 268. [Short description; species of economic importance].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 171, 174. [Key to larvae II; discussion on immatures].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 9(6): 234. [Key to species with yellow middle and hind tibiae].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [sic!]; Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18: 642.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt.3: 476, 481(footnote). [Placed in Hoplothripini].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Karny, 1928. Treubia, 10(1): 37. [Partial key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 62. [Described; discussed; partial key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1928. in Stellwaag: Weinbauins., pp. 150, 191. [Described].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., 10(7): 274, 302. [Species from India].

- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc., Fukien christ. Univ., 3: 27. [Species from China].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 34(4): 1040. [Species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 22(2): 196. [Key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Moulton, 1932. Rev. Ent. São Paulo, 2(4): 459.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Moulton, 1933. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, 3(2): 242. *Partim*. [Described; species from South America].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61. [Species from Australia].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, 1: 347. [Species from China].
- Phlaeothrips* Haliday; Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 15(1): 57. [Species from Morocco].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., (2)3: 47. [Species from South Africa].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., 29(4): 475, 485. [Discussion; key to species].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., 25: 45. *Partim*. [Species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 17(22): 271. [Key to new species from Fiji].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, 21(2): 124, 143. [Discussed; key to species allied to *G. ficorum*].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 99, 100, 101, 105(footnote), 107, 108, 131.
- Tetrachaetothrips* Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 33: 150. *Nomen nudum*. [Attributed to Bagnall].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, 4(1): 421, fig. 206. [Short description; species of economic importance].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Hartwig, 1952. Ent. Mem. Dep. Agr. Union South Africa, 2(11): 464.
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., 25: 20, 46. [Described; discussed; species from North America; synonymy].
- Sinaikothrips* [Sic!] Melis, 1959. Redia, 44(Append.): 16. [As *Sinaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, 23(2): 352. [Species from South Africa].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, 32: 84, 89. [Described].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., 1960(13): 294. [Placed in Hoplothripina].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, 2: 131, 135, 193. [Described; species from Europe].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., 25: 17, 21, 45. [Discussed; key to species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1965. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)13: 376, 399. [Described; species from Egypt].

- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 272, 273. [Some species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenbergischen naturforsch. Ges., **515**: 108. [Species from southern Morocco].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**: 40, **44**, 64. [Species from Japan].
- Tetrachaetothrips* Priesner; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 8.
- Gynaikothrips* [author?]; Stannard, 1968. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv., **29**(4): 390.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Priesner, 1968. in Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, **4**(2)/19: 6, 28.
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. Fennica, **31**(5): 20, **64**. [Species from Canary Islands].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 7, 18, **32**, **33**. [Key to gall forming species].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 8, 48, **142**. [Species from India; placed in Hoplothripini].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [Sic!]; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 4, **11**. [Short note; key to larvae II from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Guimarães, 1973. Agronomia Lusitana, **34**(4): 340. [Species from continental Portugal].
- Gynaikothrips* Karny [p. 4], Zimmermann [p. 5]; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 4, 5, **6**. [Key to species from India].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Titschack, 1976. Deutsche ent. Zeitschr., (N.F.) **23**(1-3): 149. [Species from Spain].
- Gynaikothrips* Zimmermann; Mound *et al.*, 1976. Handb. Ident. British Ins., **1**(11): 6, 58, **62**. [Species from Britain].
- Type-species: *Mesothrips uzeli* Zimmermann, 1900, (Java); monobasic.
(According to Articles 11, 12 and 16 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1964), *Gynaikothrips* must be attributed to Zimmermann, 1900, and not to Karny, 1911, as has been done by some authors—D.J.B.)

***Gynaikothrips abnormis* Moulton, 1944. ♀.**

Gynaikothrips abnormis Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 272, fig. 1b. ♀.

Gynaikothrips abnormis Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu, Mt. Victoria.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Mt. Victoria.

Habitat: Unknown.

Liophloeothrips acaciae Priesner, larvae = ***Acaciothrips ebneri*** (Karny).

Liophloeothrips acaciae Priesner, adults = ***Liothrips (Epilothrips) willcocksii*** (Priesner).

Gynaikothrips adusticornis Karny = ***Liothrips (Liothrips) adusticornis*** (Karny).

***Gynaikothrips armatus* Moulton, 1944. ♀.**

Gynaikothrips armatus Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 279, fig. 2c. ♀.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *armatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

Gynaikothrips armatus Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu: Mt. Victoria; Tholo-i-Suva.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Mt. Victoria, 3000 ft.

Habitat: Unknown.

Gynaikothrips atavus Karny = **Thlibothrips (Thlibothrips) atavus** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips australis Bagnall, 1929. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips australis; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **2**(7): 57. *Nomen nudum*.

Gynaikothrips australis Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, **25**: 184, **187**, 203. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips australis Bagnall; Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Monog. Ord. Thysanoptera Australia, p. 61.

Gynaikothrips australis Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 106. [Short note].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: AUSTRALIA: New South Wales, Gosford.

Type locality: AUSTRALIA: New South Wales, Gosford.

Habitat: Curling leaves of *Ficus macrophylla*.

Cryptothrips badius Hood = **Carientothrips badius** (Hood).

Gynaikothrips bengalensis David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Larva II, ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips bengalensis Ananthakrishnan [Sic!]; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973(Sept.). Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 12, Pl. 2. Larva II.

Gynaikothrips bengalensis Ananthakrishnan [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan, 1973 (Dec.). Oriental Ins., **7**(4): 543, fig. 3. ♀, ♂. [Described].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *bengalensis* Ananthakrishnan [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7, fig. 3.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras. (Syntypes must be the 7 larvae described by David & Ananthakrishnan and not the "holotype" ♀, "allotype" and 199 "paratypes" designated by Ananthakrishnan, since the larval description appeared first; authorship must be attributed as above since both authors were apparently involved in making the name available initially—D.J.B.)

Distribution: INDIA: West Bengal, Calcutta, Alipore.

Type locality: INDIA: Calcutta, Alipore.

Habitat: Leaf fold galls on *Ficus benjamina* (*Ficus bengalensis* in one reference).

Gynaikothrips brevisetis Priesner = **Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) brevisetis** (Priesner).

Gynaikothrips butcharti Bianchi, 1953. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips butcharti Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(1): 101, Pl. II, figs. D,E. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: SAMOA: Tutuila, Tafuna Forest.

Type locality: SAMOA: Tutuila, Tafuna Forest.

Habitat: Leaves of *Psychotria* sp.

Gynaikothrips caseariae Moulton = **Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus** Moulton.

Gynaikothrips cecidii Ananthakrishnan, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips cecidii Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Oriental Ins., **2**(1): 45. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips cecidii Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 34, 37.

G.[ynaikothrips] cecidii; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.

[Gynaikothrips] cecidii Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7, fig. 6.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras Province, Mahadeo hills.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras Province, Mahadev hills.

Habitat: Unidentified galls.

Mesothrips chavicae Zimmermann = **Liothrips (Liothrips) chavicae** (Zimmermann).

Gynaikothrips citricornis Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) citricornis** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips citritibia Moulton = **Eothrips citritibia** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips claripennis Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) claripennis** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips claripes Moulton, 1944. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips claripes Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, fig. 1e. ♀, ♂.

[Gynaikothrips] claripes Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

Gynaikothrips claripes Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu: Mt. Victoria; Nandarivatu.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Mt. Victoria, 3000 ft.

Habitat: Unknown.

Gynaikothrips cognatus Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) cognatus** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips (Phrasterothrips) conducens (Priesner) = **Phrasterothrips conducens** Priesner.

Gynaikothrips consanguineus Karny = **Isotrichothrips consanguineus** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips convolvens Karny = **Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) convolvens** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips crassipes Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) crassipes** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips daetymon Karny = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) daetymon** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips decipiens (Karny) = **Eugynothrips (Eugynothrips) decipiens** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips devriesi Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) devriesi** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips ebneri Karny = **Acaciothrips ebneri** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips edentatus Priesner, 1939. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips edentatus Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 482, 486. ♀, ♂.

[Gynaikothrips] edentatus Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 143.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Medan.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Medan.

Habitat: *Ficus* leaf galls (mangrove).

Gynaikothrips elongatus (Moulton, 1929). ♀.

Holopothrips elongatus Moulton, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent., **6**(1): 14. ♀.

Holothrips [Sic!] elongatus Moulton; Costa Lima, 1935. O Campo, **6**(8): 43.

Hoplothrips [Sic!] *elongatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.
[*Gynaikothrips*] *elongatus* (Moulton); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.
Holopothrips elongatus Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci.,
105: 80.
Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
Distribution: MEXICO.
Type locality: MEXICO (not specified further).
Habitat: *Lonchocarpus sericeus*.

Gynaikothrips esakii Takahashi, 1936.

Gynaikothrips esakii Takahashi, 1936. Tenthredo, **1**(2): 118. [Sex not stated].
Gynaikothrips esakii Takahashi; Kurosawa, 1940. Tenthredo, **3**(1): 57.
Location of type: Unknown to the writers.
Distribution: MARIANA ISLANDS: Rota, Tatacho-Sonson.
Type locality: MARIANA ISLANDS: Rota, Tatacho-Sonson.
Habitat: Rolled leaves of *Ficus retusa*.

Gynaikothrips eugeniae Costa Lima = **Plagiothrips priesneri** (Costa Lima)

Gynaikothrips eugeniae Priesner = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) eugeniae** (Priesner)

Gynaikothrips exilis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. ♀.

Gynaikothrips exilis Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, **34** 37,
Pl. 32. ♀.
Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.
Distribution: INDIA: Goa.
Type locality: INDIA: Goa.
Habitat: Unidentified gall.

Gynaikothrips faurei Brothers, **nom. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips priesneri Faure, 1964 [nec Costa Lima, 1937]. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines,
70(1-2): 76, figs. 43-45, 46-49. ♀, ♂.
Gynaikothrips priesneri Faure; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech.
Serv. Rep. South Africa, **122**: 23.
Location of type: Institut de Recherches Scientifique à Madagascar, Tananarive.
Distribution: MADAGASCAR: Ambilobé; Fénérive.
Type locality: MADAGASCAR: Ambilobé.
Habitat: Leaves of undetermined tree in forest.

Gynaikothrips ferrisi (Moulton, 1929). ♀.

Holopothrips ferrisi Moulton, 1929. Pan-Pacific Ent., **6**(1): 13. ♀.
Holothrips [Sic!] *ferrisi* Moulton; Costa Lima, 1935. O Campo, **6**(8): 43.
[*Hoplothrips*] [Sic!] *ferrisi* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.
[*Gynaikothrips*] *ferrisi* (Moulton); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.
Holopothrips ferrisi Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci.,
105: 80.
Location of type: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
Distribution: MEXICO: San Blas, Nayarit.
Type locality: MEXICO: San Blas, Nayarit.
Habitat: *Coccoloba* sp.

Gynaikothrips ficarius Priesner = **Liothrips (Liothrips) takahashii ficarius** (Priesner).

Gynaikothrips ficorum (Marchal, 1908). ♀, ♂.

Phloeothrips ficorum Marchal, 1908. Bull. Soc. ent. France, **1908**: 252. ♀, ♂. [Predator: *Montandoniella moraguesi*].

Phloeothr.[ips] ficorum Marchal; Reh, 1909. in Sorauer: Handb. Pflanzenkrank., ed. 3, **3**: 232.

Leptothrips flavicornis Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.)**3**(2): 529, Pl. XIV, figs. 6–8. ♀, ♂.

Leptothrips flavicornis; Bagnall, 1910. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**: 464.

Liothrips bakeri Crawford, 1910. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., **2**(1): 161, fig. 67. ♀, ♂.

Phloeothrips ficorum Marchal; Trabut, 1911. Bull. Agr. Algérie et Tunisie, **17**(7): 165, figs. 96–97. [Note on economic importance].

Liothrips bakeri Crawford; Moulton, 1911. Tech. Ser. U.S. Dep. Agr. Bur. Ent., **21**: 20, 33.

Liothrips bakeri Crawford; Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)**30**(21–24): 560, 571.

Liothrips bakeri Crawford; Hood, 1912. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington, **25**: 62.

Gynaikothrips ficorum (Marchal); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(5): 19. ♀, ♂, larva, nymph. [Described].

Leptothrips(?) reticulatus Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(6): **22**, 25, fig. 1. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips ficorum (Marchal); Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(7): 25.

Leptothrips flavicornis Bagnall; Karny, 1912. Ent. Zeitschr. (Fauna exotica) Frankfurt, **2**(7): 25.

Phloeothrips ficorum Marchal; Houard, 1912. Ann. Soc. ent. France, **81**(1): 56, figs. 103–106.

Gynaikothrips ficorum (Marchal); Karny, 1912. Marcellia, **11**(4–5): 129.

[*Mesothrips* or *Smerinthothrips*] *bakeri* (Crawford); Karny, 1912. Trans. ent. Soc. London, **1912**: 472.

Mesothrips ficorum (Marchal); Russell, 1912. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agr., Bur. Ent. **99**(2): 17 (footnote).

Phloeothrips ficorum Marchal; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1–2): 7. [Short note on galls].

L.[iothrips] bakeri Crawford; Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1–2): 8.

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); Hood, 1913. Ins. Insc. Menstr., **1**(12): 153. [Synonymy].

Leptothrips flavicornis Bagnall; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(3–4): 88.

Leptothrips reticulatus; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(3–4): 88.

“*Liothrips*” *bakeri* Crawford; Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(11–12): 326.

Gynaikothrips ficorum (Marchal); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., **11**(11–12): 327.

Gynaikothrips useli [Sic!] (Zimmermann); Watson, 1918. Florida Buggist, **1**(4)–**2**(1): 76.

Cryptothrips sp.; Takahashi, 1921. Dobuts. Zasshi (Zool. Mag.) Tokyo, **35**: 80, 82; 13 figs. [Metamorphosis discussed].

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 145.

Gynaikothrips Uzeli (Zimmermann); Senevet, 1922. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique Nord, **13**(4): 97. [Note on nuisance value].

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3–4): 325.

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); Priesner, 1923. Tijdschr. Ent., **66**: 104. [Synonymy].

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); [Wolcott], 1923. J. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, **7**(1): 239.

- Mesothrips ficorum* (Marchal); [Wolcott], 1923. J. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, **7**(1): 240. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Watson, 1924. Tech. Bull. Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Sta., (1923)**168**: 68.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Johnston, 1925. Ent. mon. Mag., **61**: 133.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Madras agr. Students Union, **13**(10): 7.
- G.[ynaikothrips] Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Blunck, 1925. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 4, **4**(1): 268. [Discussed; synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, **8**(Suppl.): 172, 173 (footnote), **181**, 252, 253, 254, Pl. XII, fig. 81. Larva II, pupa I. [Described].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Watson, 1926. Florida Ent., **10**(2): 22.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1926. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **9**(6): 234, Pl. XXII, fig. 3; Pl. XXIII, fig. 1. [Short note].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bagnall, 1926. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)**18**: 642.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Dozier, 1927. Journ. Dep. Agr. Porto Rico, (1926)**10**: 280, fig. 1. [Predators: *Macrotracheliella nigra*, *Cardiostethus* sp.].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India Ent. Ser., **10**(7): 304.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1929. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **24**(4): 241.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Steinweden & Moulton, 1930. Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., **3**: 27.
- G.[ynaikothrips] uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4): 1040.
- Gynaikothrips flavus* Ishida, 1931. Ins. Matsumurana, **6**(1): 40, fig. 5. ♀, ♂. **syn. nov.** [D.J.B.].
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): 196.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Takahashi, 1934. Bot. & Zool., Tokyo, **2**: 1828, **1829**, fig. 1. [Galls and associated species; synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips* sp., Takahashi, 1934. Bot. & Zool., Tokyo, **2**: 1830.
- Phlaeothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Rungs, 1935. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **15**(1): 57. [Short note].
- G.[ynaikothrips] uzeli* (Zimmermann); Wu, 1935. Catal. Ins. Sinensium, **1**: 347.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Takahashi, 1935. Journ. Soc. trop. Agr. Formosa, **7**: 67, 68, 69, 73. [Economic aspects].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1936. Canadian Ent., **68**: 95.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Takahashi, 1936. Philippine Journ. Sci., **60**(4): 441. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1937. Pan-Pacific Ent., **13**(1-2): 92.
- Liothrips bakeri* Crawford; Bailey, 1939. Pan-Pacific Ent., **15**(2): 93.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 477, 487.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1940. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**(1): 135.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Kurosawa, 1940. Tenthredo, **3**(1): 50.
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 46.

- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1944. Pan-Pacific Ent., **20**(3): 83. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Morcos, 1944. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **28**: 183, figs. 1–11. ♀, ♂, egg, larvae I, II, prepupa, pupa. [Described; discussed; predators: *Telmatophylum insigne*, ?*Triphleps* or *Piezostethus*, *Chrysopa vulgaris*].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Nañizo, 1944. Trabajos Inst. nacion. Invest. Agron. Estac. fitopat. Agr. Madrid (Ser. Fitopat.), **140**: 2, figs. 1–14. [Described; discussed].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 133, 143, Pls. II–III; textfigs. 1–11. ♀, ♂, larva. [Described; discussed].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Wolcott, 1948. Journ. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**(1): 94.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Wolfenbarger, 1946. Florida Ent., **28**(4): 82. [Control].
- Liothrips bakeri* Crawford; Bailey, 1948. Florida Ent., **31**(2): 39. [Synonymy].
- G.[ynaikothrips] ficorum* (Marchal); Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1): 421.
- G.[ynaikothrips] Uzeli* Zimmermann; Blunck & Neu, 1949. Sorauers Handb. Pflanzenkrank. ed. 5, **4**(1): 421. [Control; enemies: *Macrotracheliella nigra*, *Cardiostethus* sp., *Tetrastichus tatei*].
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ferrière, 1958. Mitt. Schweizerischen ent. Ges., **31**(3–4): 321. [Parasite: *Tetrastichus thripophonus* (= *Tetrastichus tatei*)].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Tenerelli, 1958. Atti Accad. gioenia, Catania, (1955–1956). (6)**10**: 190; 5 figs. [Early stages described].
- Sinaikothrips* [Sic!] *ficorum* (Marchal); Melis, 1959. Redia, **44**(Append.): 16.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Medina Gaud, 1961. Tech. Pap. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Puerto Rico, **32**: **90**, 124, fig. 1E. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Amante, 1962. Anais segun. Congr. Latino-Americano Zool., **1**: 155–170, Pls. I–V. [Described; discussed].
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**: 194. [Short description].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1964. Publ. Inst. Desert Egypte, (1960)**13**: 378, **400**. ♀, ♂, larva II, prepupa, pupa. [Described; predators: *Haplothrips cahirensis*, *Termtophylum insigne*, *Montandoniola* [Sic!] *moraguesi*, *Chrysopa vulgaris aegyptiaca*].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Shiroma, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 6.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Beardsley, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 8.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Kim, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 9.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Hawthorne, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 13.
- Cuban laurel thrips; Yoshioka, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 30. [Predator: unidentified lacewing (Neuroptera)].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Davis, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964)**19**(1): 31.

- Cuban laurel thrips; Blalock, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964) **19**(1): 32.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bianchi, 1965. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., (1964) **19**(1): 74.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Elbadry & Tawfik, 1966. Ann. ent. Soc. America, **59**(3): 458–461, figs. 1–8. [Predator on eggs: *Adactylidium* sp. (Acarina)].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Tawfik & Nagui, 1966. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, (1965) **49**: 181–200. [Biology of *Montandoniella moraguesi*].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Vernalha *et al.*; 1967. Rev. Brasileira Ent., **12**: 109–111.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.) **3**(1): 173. [Description of parasite: *Tetrastichus gentilei*].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bournier, 1967. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.) **3**(1): 177. [Parasite: *Tetrastichus tatei* [= *Tetrastichus gentilei*]].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Tawfik, 1967. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, **51**: 483–487, fig. 1.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1968. Abh. senckenbergischen naturforsch. Ges., **515**: **108**, 121.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Kurosawa, 1968. Ins. Matsumurana, Suppl. **4**: **44**, 70, Pl. VII. fig. 65. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 107. [Short note; synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Priesner, 1968. in Kükenthal: Handb. Zool. ed. 2, **4**(2)/19: 6, 10, 28.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1969. in Grzimeks Tierleben, **2**: 170.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1969. Comment. biol. Soc. sci. Fennica, **31**(5): **64**, 69.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1–2): 11.
- G.[ynaikothrips] ficorum* (Marchal); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 9, 10, 12, **142**.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Bournier, 1970. Ann. Zool. Écol. anim., **2**(2): 243, 247, fig. 8b.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Burks, 1971. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, **73**(2): 179. [Parasite: *Pediobius thysanopterus*].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Ortiz, 1972. Rev. Peruana Ent., **15**(1): 85, **90**, figs. 6, 18, 19. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Liothrips bakeri* Crawford; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 87.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Gallego, 1973. Neotropica, **19**(58): 49. [As *Gynaikothrips ficorum* in summary].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Guimarães, 1973. Agronomia Lusitana, **34**(4): 340. [Note on importance; synonymy].
- Haplothrips blesai* Plata, 1973. Vieraea, **1972**: 165.
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Reinert, 1973. Journ. econ. Ent., **66**(5): 1217–1218, fig. 1. [Control].
- Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal); Tawfik & Ata, 1974. Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte, (1973) **57**: 118, 119, 120, 122, 125. [Predator: *Orius albidipennis*].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Kudô, 1974. Kontyû, **42**(2): 113.

Gynaikothrips ficorum (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1975. *Senckenbergiana biol.*, **56**(1-3): 80. [Synonymy].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Titschack, 1976. *Deutsche ent. Zeitschr.*, (N.F.) **23**(1-3): 149.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *ficorum* (Marchal); Mound *et al.*, 1976. *Handb. Ident. British Ins.*, **1**(11): 6, **62**, fig. 242.

Gynaikothrips ficorum (Marchal); Ananthakrishnan, 1976. *Indian Journ. Plant Prot.*, **4**(1): 75. [Predator: *Haplothrips cahirensis*].

Gynaikothrips ficorum (Marchal); zur Strassen, 1977. *Bol. Mus. munic. Funchal*, **31**(134): 44. [Synonymy].

Location of type: ?Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris; of *bakeri*: ?California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco (?only some syntypes); of *blesai*: unknown to the writer (Plata collection); of *flavicornis*: syntypes in Universitets Zoologisk Museum, Copenhagen and British Museum (Natural History), London, at least; of *flavus*: Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University; of *reticulatus*: syntype in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main (should be in Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin (East) also).

Distribution: Cosmopolitan: Britain; Denmark; France; Portugal; Spain; Italy; Israel; India; China; Japan; Taiwan; Madeira; Canary Islands; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Egypt; Western Sahara; Vietnam; Thailand; Malaysia; Singapore; Indonesia; continental U.S.A.; Mexico; Cuba; Puerto Rico; Antilles; Peru; Brazil; Argentina; Hawaii; Micronesia (Koror Island, Peleliu, Guam, Babelthuap, Palau Islands).

Type locality: ALGERIA: Alger; of *bakeri*: CUBA: Pinar de Rio or Havana; of *blesai*: CANARY ISLANDS: Tenerife, La Vera (Puerto de la Cruz); of *flavicornis*: MADEIRA; of *flavus*: FORMOSA: Taihoku; of *reticulatus*: MADEIRA: Funchal.

Habitat: *Ficus elastica*; rolled leaves of *Ficus retusa*; leaf galls on *Ficus nitida*; curled young leaves of *Ficus carnosus*; flowers of *Ficus religiosa*; *Ficus benjamina*; red clover; cultivated figs; *Citrus*; tea flowers; *Ficus swinhoei*; wild shrub; *Ficus obtusa*; *Ficus laevigata*; leaves of *Caladium esculenta*; *Gliricidia sepium*; *Nicotiana tabacum*; *Terminalia catappa*; *Ficus thonningii*; *Ficus petiolaria*; *Pinus canariensis*; may attack man.

(This species has often been confused with *G. uzeli* (Zimmermann) which is Oriental; distribution and habitat above may thus not be accurate; chief hosts are apparently *F. retusa* and *F. nitida*. *G. flavus* was synonymized with *G. uzeli* by Takahashi (1936) and Kurosawa (1968) but both appear to have actually been referring to *G. ficorum*, hence the new synonymy introduced above—D.J.B.)

Adiaphorothrips ficus Faure = ***Gynaikothrips hirsutus*** Karny.

Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus Moulton, 1929. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus Moulton, 1929. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(2): 98. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips caseariae Moulton, 1933. *Indian Forest Recs.*, **19**(1): 5. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. *Catal. Indian Ins.*, **25**: 45.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *caseariae* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(3): 127.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *flaviantennatus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. *Florida Ent.*, **32**(3): 127.

Gynaikothrips caseariae Moulton; Seshadri & Ananthakrishnan, 1954. *Indian Journ. Ent.*, **16**(3): 221.

- Gynaikothrips caseariae* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 47, fig. 2(22).
- Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 272, 273. ♀.
- Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 34, 37, Pl. 18. [Comparative data].
- G.[ynaikothrips] flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 9, 12, 96, **142**.
- Gynaikothrips caseariae* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.
- Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.
- Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 12, **13**, Pl. 3. Larva II. [Described].
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *flaviantennatus* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7, fig. 7. [Synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips flaviantennatus* Moulton; Raman, Ananthakrishnan & Swaminathan, 1978. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., **878**(Plant Sci. 3)(8): 231-242, figs. 1-17.
- Location of type: Indian Museum, Calcutta; of *caseariae*: British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Distribution: INDIA: Orissa, Balighai; United Provinces, Dehra Dun; Malabar District, Western Ghats, Walayar forests; Madras.
- Type locality: INDIA: Orissa, Balighai near Puri; of *caseariae*: INDIA: United Provinces, Dehra Dun.
- Habitat: Leaves of *Casearia graveolens*; leaf galls on *Casearia esculenta*; leaf galls on *Casearia tomentosa*; leaf rolls on wild plant.

Leptothrips flavicornis Bagnall = ***Gynaikothrips ficorum*** (Marchal).

Gynaikothrips flavitibia Moulton = ***Gynaikothrips uzeli*** (Zimmermann).

Gynaikothrips flavus Ishida = ***Gynaikothrips ficorum*** (Marchal).

Gynaikothrips fulmeki Karny, 1925. ♀.

Gynaikothrips fulmeki Karny, 1925. Bull. Deli Proefst. Medan-Sumatra, **23**: 49, 55, fig. 19. ♀.

G.[ynaikothrips] fulmeki; Karny, 1928. Treubia, **10**(1): 40.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Medan.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Medan.

Habitat: Tobacco.

Gynaikothrips fumipennis Karny = ***Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) fumipennis*** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips fuscipes Karny = ***Thlibothrips (Athlibothrips) fuscipes*** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips fuscus Moulton, 1944. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips fuscus Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 277, fig. 2b. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *fuscus* Moulton; Bailey, 1959. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.

Gynaikothrips fuscus Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.
 Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu: Ovalau; Nandarivatu.
 Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu (not specified further).
 Habitat: Unknown.

Gynaikothrips gardneri (Moulton, 1933). ♀, ♂.

Liothrips gardneri Moulton, 1933. Indian Forest Recs., **19**(1): 3, 4. ♀, ♂.

[*Liothrips*] *gardneri* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 129.

L.[iothrips] *gardneri* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 59.
 [Placed in *Gynaikothrips*].

L.[iothrips] *gardneri* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 143.

Liothrips gardneri Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 88.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *gardneri* (Moulton); Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: INDIA: Dehra Dun, New Forest.

Type locality: INDIA: Dehra Dun, New Forest.

Habitat: Leaves of *Casearia tomentosa*.

Gynaikothrips gracilis Karny = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) gracilis** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips heptapleuri Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) heptapleuri** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips hirsutus Karny, 1925. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips uzeli hirsutus Karny, 1925. Bull. ent. Res., **16**(2): 141, fig. 11. [Sex not stated].

Adiaphorothrips ficus Faure, 1925. S. African Journ. nat. Hist., **5**: 158, Pl. XIV, figs. 1-4, 6. ♀, ♂.

G.[ynaikothrips] *ficus* (Faure); Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, **7**(2): 63.

G.[ynaikothrips] *ficus* (Faure); Bagnall, 1929. Marcellia, **25**: 187.

Gynaikothrips hirsutus Karny; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): **195**, 196. [Short note; synonymy].

Gynaikothrips hirsutus Karny; Jacot-Guillarmod, 1937. Publ. Univ. Pretoria nat. Sci., **(2)3**: 47.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hirsutus* Karny; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 486.

Gynaikothrips hirsutus Karny; Hartwig, 1952. Ent. Mem. Dep. Agr., Union South Africa, **2**(11): 464.

Gynaikothrips hirsutus Karny; Callan, 1955. Nature, **175**: 345.

Gynaikothrips uzeli hirsutus Karny; Le Pelley, 1959. Agric. Ins. East Africa, p. 96.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hirsutus* Karny; zur Strassen, 1960. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Africa, **23**(2): 352.

Adiaphorothrips ficus Faure; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, **122**: 23.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, at least; of *ficus*: National Collection of Insects, Pretoria.

Distribution: ZAIRE: Ituri, Oka; UGANDA: Kampala; SOUTH AFRICA: Transvaal, Rustenburg District: Waterval; Wolhuterskop; near Rustenburg; Cape Province: Port Elizabeth; Grahamstown.

Type locality: UGANDA: Kampala; of *ficus*: SOUTH AFRICA: Transvaal, Rustenburg District (not specified further).

Habitat: Curling leaves of *Ficus craterostoma*; curled leaves of *Ficus* sp.

Gynaikothrips hopkinsi Bagnall, 1928. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips hopkinsi Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 64, 66, fig. 4. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hopkinsi* Bagnall; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 22(2): 196.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hopkinsi* Bagnall; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., 29(4): 485.

Gynaikothrips hopkinsi Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 106.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SAMOA: Upolu Island, Apia.

Type locality: SAMOA: Upolu, Apia.

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Ficus*.

Gynaikothrips hystrix Bagnall, 1928. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips hystrix Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 64, fig. 3. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hystrix* Bagnall; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, 22(2): 196.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *hystrix* Bagnall; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., 29(4): 485.

Gynaikothrips hystrix Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. 11: 106. [Short note; lectotype designation].

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: TONGA: Nukualop.

Type locality: TONGA: Nukualop.

Habitat: Rolled margins of *Ficus* leaves.

Gynaikothrips imitans Karny, 1915. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips imitans Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(11-12): 326. [In key; sex not stated].

Gynaikothrips imitans; Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(3-4): 88. ♀, ♂. [Short note on larvae].

Gynaikothrips imitans Karny; Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 174, 204, 258, Pl. XIV, fig. 98. Larva II. [Described].

G.[ynaikothrips] *imitans*; Karny, 1928. Treubia, 10(1): 40.

G.[ynaikothrips] *imitans* Karny; Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 63.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *imitans* Karny; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., 29(4): 485.

Gynaikothrips imitans Karny; Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., 15(1): 101.

Gynaikothrips imitans Karny; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., 20(5-6): 474.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main and Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, at least.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Oengaran Gebirge; SAMOA: Upolu, Afiamalu; Tutuila, Fagatogo.

Type locality: JAVA: Oengaran-Gebirge.

Habitat: Curled leaves of *Ficus cuspidata* (*F.cuspidata* in one reference).

Gynaikothrips imitator Ananthakrishnan, 1968. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips imitator Ananthakrishnan, 1968. Oriental Ins., 2(1): 44. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips imitator Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, 36(1-2): 11, 34, 37. [Comparative data].

G.[ynaikothrips] *imitator*; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 142.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *imitator* Ananthakrishnan; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., 4: 5, 7, fig. 5.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Yercaud.

Type locality: INDIA: Yercaud.

Habitat: Galls on *Macaranga* sp.

Gynaikothrips inquilinus Karny = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) inquilinus** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips insularum Priesner, 1929. ♀.

Gynaikothrips insularum Priesner, 1929. Treubia, **11**(2): 193, fig. 5. ♀.

Location of type: Unknown (should be Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main).

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sipora Island, Sioban.

Type locality: MENTAWEI: Sipora, Sioban.

Habitat: folded banana leaf.

Gynaikothrips insulsus Priesner, 1939. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips insulsus Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 481, 487. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *insulsus* Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 143.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: TAIWAN: Kotosho; INDONESIA: Sulawesi, Makassar.

Type locality: FORMOSA: Kotosho.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Ficus retusa*.

Gynaikothrips interlocatus Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) interlocatus** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips kannani Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) kannani** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips karnyi Bagnall = **Liothrips (Liothrips) karnyi** (Bagnall).

Gynaikothrips kuwanai Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) kuwanai** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips kuwayamai Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) kuwayamai** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips leeuweni Karny, 1923. ♀.

[Not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**15**: 46.

[Not named] Karny & Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. **10**: 206.

[Not named] Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1916. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**21**: 37.

Gynaikothrips leeuwenii [Sic!]; Karny, 1922. Journ. Siam Soc., **16**(2): 136. *Nomen nudum*.

Gynaikothrips leeuweni Karny, 1923. Treubia, **3**(3-4): 318, fig. 63-64. ♀.

Location of type: Unknown (should be Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main).

Distribution: VIETNAM: Cape St. Jacques, near Saigon; INDONESIA: Java; Sulawesi, Saleier Island.

Type locality: INSEL SALEIER.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Pavetta indica*.

Gynaikothrips liliaceae Moulton = **Smerinthothrips liliaceae** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips litoralis Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) litoralis** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips lividicornis Karny = **Mesothrips (Mesothrips) lividicornis** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips longiceps Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) longiceps** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips longicornis Karny = **Liothrips (Liothrips) longicornis** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips luzonensis Priesner, 1939. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips luzonensis Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 480, 486. ♀, ♂.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Los Banos; TAIWAN: Daibu.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: *Ficus* sp.; *Ficus retusa*.

Gynaikothrips magnafemora Moulton, 1944. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips magnafemora Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 272, fig. 1c. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *magnafemora* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

Gynaikothrips magnafemora Moulton; Bianchi, 1953. Proc. Hawaiian ent. Soc., **15**(1): 101.

Gynaikothrips magnafemora Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 75.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu: Nandarivatu; Mt. Victoria; Tholo North, Navai Mill; SAMOA: Tutuila, Pioa.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Nandarivatu, 3700 ft.

Habitat: Unknown.

Gynaikothrips magnus Moulton, 1944. ♀.

Gynaikothrips magnus Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 276, fig. 2a. ♀.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *magnus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu, Tholo North, Navai Mill.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Tholo North, Navai Mill.

Habitat: Unknown.

Gynaikothrips malabaricus Ramakrishna, 1928. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips malabarica [Sic!] Ramakrishna, 1928. Mem. Dep. Agr. India ent. Ser., **10**(7): 245, 302. ♀, ♂.

G.[ynaikothrips] *malabarica* [Sic!] Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**(4): 1040.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Priesner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): 196.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 486.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabarica* [Sic!] Ramakrishna; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 46.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 46.

Gynaikothrips malabaricus Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 272, 273, Pl. III, fig. 10. ♀.

Gynaikothrips malabaricus Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 10, 11, 33, 38, Pl. 18. [Comparative data].

G.[ynaikothrips] *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 10, 142.

Gynaikothrips malabaricus Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., **30**(3): 135.

Gynaikothrips malabaricus Ramakrishna; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 137.

Gynaikothrips malabaricus Ramakrishna; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 12, **13**, Pl. 2. Larva II. [Described].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *malabaricus* Ramakrishna; Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7, fig. 4.

Location of type: ?Ramakrishna Collection, Coimbatore.

Distribution: INDIA: North Malabar; Salem, Yercaud; Madras, Guindy; Mysore; Kerala.

Type locality: INDIA: North Malabar.

Habitat: Leaves of *Ficus indica*; leaf galls on *Ficus bengalensis*; rolled leaf edges of *Ficus*.

Gynaikothrips maximus Karny = (?) **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) maximus** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips messuicola Bagnall = **Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) messuicola** (Bagnall).

Gynaikothrips microchaetus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips microchaetus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 11, 33, **35**, 38, Pl. 15. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips microchaetus Ananthakrishnan [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., **30**(3): 135.

Gynaikothrips microchaetus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan, 1972. Marcellia, (1971)**37**(3): 127, Pl. VI, fig. 4.

Gynaikothrips microchaetus Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 12, **13**, Pl. 3. Larva II. [Described].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *microchaetus* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish; Ananthakrishnan & Muralleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 6, fig. 1.

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Dharwar.

Type locality: INDIA: Dharwar.

Habitat: Galls on *Ficus* sp.; leaf galls on *Ficus retusa*.

Gynaikothrips mikaniae Priesner = **Liothrips (Liothrips) mikaniae** (Priesner).

Gynaikothrips mirabilis Schmutz = **Liothrips (Liothrips) mirabilis** (Schmutz).

Gynaikothrips monsterae Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) monsterae** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips moultoni Ramakrishna = **Liothrips (Liothrips) moultoni** (Ramakrishna).

Gynaikothrips nigripes Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) nigripes** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips novioris Moulton, 1944. ♂.

Gynaikothrips novi oris [Sic!] Moulton, 1944. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **17**(22): 271, 274, fig. 1d. ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *novi oris* [Sic!] Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: FIJI: Viti Levu, Nandarivatu.

Type locality: FIJI: Viti Levu, Nandarivatu.

Habitat: Unknown.

Gynaikothrips obscuripes Bagnall = **Acaciothrips ebneri** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips orchidis Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) orchidis** (Moulton).

Liothrips ordinarius Moulton [Sic!]; Ananthakrishnan = **Eurhynchothrips** (**Eurynchothrips**) **ordinarius** (Hood).

Gynaikothrips pallicrus Karny = **Liothrips** (**Liothrips**) **pallicrus** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips pallipes Karny = **Liothrips** (**Liothrips**) **pallipes** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips persimilis Karny = **Eugynothrips** (**Loepothrips**) **persimilis** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips piperis Priesner, 1930. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips piperis Priesner, 1930. Treubia, **12**(3-4): 265. ♀, ♂, larva II.

Gynaikothrips piperis Priesner; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., **20**(5-6): 477.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main and Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, at least.

Distribution: PHILIPPINES: Luzon, Los Banos.

Type locality: Not specified.

Habitat: *Piper betle*.

Gynaikothrips praelongitubus Moulton, 1940. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips praelongitubus Moulton, 1940. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., **15**(24): 257. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *praelongitubus* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 128.

Gynaikothrips praelongitubus Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 76.

Location of type: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

Distribution: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Type locality: NEW GUINEA: Koitaki.

Habitat: *Ficus* sp.

Gynaikothrips priesneri Costa Lima = **Plagiothrips priesneri** (Costa Lima).

Gynaikothrips priesneri Faure = **Gynaikothrips faurei** Brothers.

Gynaikothrips primitivus Karny = **Thlibothrips** (**Thlibothrips**) **primitivus** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips rectigenis Karny = (?) **Liothrips rectigenis** (Karny).

Leptothrips(?) *reticulatus* Karny = **Gynaikothrips ficorum** (Marchal).

Gynaikothrips retusae Priesner = **Liothrips** (**Liothrips**) **takahashii** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips rotundus Moulton = **Litotetothrips rotundus** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips satanas Priesner = **Liothrips** (**Liothrips**) **satanas** (Priesner).

Gynaikothrips scotti Bagnall, 1921. ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips scotti Bagnall, 1921. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)7: 273, Pl. VII, figs. 10-11. ♀, ♂.

G.[ynaikothrips] *scotti* Bagnall; Karny, 1928. Treubia, **10**(1): 39.

Gynaikothrips scotti Bagnall; Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 107. [Lectotype, as "holotype", designation].

Gynaikothrips scotti Bagnall; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 76.

Location of type: British Museum (Natural History), London.

Distribution: SEYCHELLES: Mahé: Cascade Estate; Long Island; near Morne Blanc; forest between Trois Frères and Morne Seychellois; Silhouette; Mare aux Cochons; Mont Pot-à-eau.

Type locality: SEYCHELLES: Silhouette, forest above Mare aux Cochons.
Habitat: Forest.

Gynaikothrips siamensis Karny = **Liothrips (Phaenothrips) siamensis** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips simillimus Karny = **Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) simillimus** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips simulator Priesner, 1939. ♀.

Gynaikothrips simulator Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 484, 487.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *simulator* Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 143.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra, Medan.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Medan.

Habitat: Galls on *Ficus* shrub.

Gynaikothrips sodalis Bagnall = **Eurhynchothrips (Eurhynchothrips) messuicola** (Bagnall).

Gynaikothrips(?) sulcifrons Hood, 1936. ♀.

Gynaikothrips(?) sulcifrons Hood, 1936. Rev. Ent. Rio de Janeiro, **6**(2): 259.

Gynaikothrips(?) sulcifrons Hood; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(1): 29.

[*Gynaikothrips*](?) *sulfifrons* Hood; Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.

Location of type: U.S. National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.

Distribution: PANAMA: Panama City.

Type locality: PANAMA: Panama City.

Habitat: Collected by sweeping.

Gynaikothrips takahashii Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) takahashii** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips tenuicornis Moulton = **Liothrips (Liothrips) tenuicornis** (Moulton).

Gynaikothrips tristis Karny = **Adelphothrips tristis** (Karny).

Gynaikothrips umbratus (Hood) = **Liothrips (Liothrips) umbratus** Hood.

Gynaikothrips useli (Zimmermann); Watson, 1918 = **Gynaikothrips ficorum** (Marchal).

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann, 1900). ♀, ♂.

Mesothrips Uzeli Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, **7**: 12, figs. 4, 5. ♀, ♂.

[Caption to fig. 4 as *Gynaikothrips Uzeli*].

Gynaikothrips Uzeli (Zimmermann); Zimmermann, 1900. Bull. Inst. bot. Buitenzorg, **7**: 13, caption to fig. 4.

Phloeothrips longitubus Bagnall, 1909. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (N.S.) **3**(2): 533, **534**, Pl. XIV, figs. 20–21. ♀.

Mesothrips Uzeli Zimmermann; Grevillius, 1909. Marcellia, **8**: 43.

Leptothrips longitubus (Bagnall); Bagnall, 1910. Ann. Soc. ent. Belgique, **54**: 464.

Gynaikothrips Uzeli (Zimmermann); Karny, 1911. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionkrank., (2)**30**(21–24): 559, 560, 561, 562, figs. 1, 2, 5, 9, 13. [Discussed regarding correct name].

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); Karny, 1912. Marcellia, **11**(4–5): 129. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); Karny, 1913. Verh. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **63**(1–2): 7. [Short note on galls].

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)**10**: 7–10, figs. 2, 3.

- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1913. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)10: 103, figs. 73, 74. [Diagnostic characters].
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Hood, 1913. = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Bull. Jard. bot. Buitenzorg, (2)15: 26.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny & Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, 1914. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 10: 206.
- Leptothrips longitubus* (Bagnall); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(3-4): 88.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann) (?); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(7-8): 204, fig. 21.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1915. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 11(11-12): 327.
- Liothrips* sp.; Maki, 1915. Forest Exp. Sta. Formosa, Spec. Report, 1: 16.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1916. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol., 12(3-4): 89. [Note on immatures].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bagnall, 1916. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 17: 409. [Short note; synonymy].
- [*Gynaikothrips useli* [Sic!] (Zimmermann); Watson, 1918 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Dammerman, 1919. Landbouwdierkunde, p. 154.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1922 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Senevet, 1922 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Karny, 1923; Priesner, 1923; Wolcott, 1923 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Watson, 1924 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Johnston, 1925; Ramakrishna, 1925 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Blunck, 1925 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 172, 173, 175, 245, 250, 251, Pl. XII, fig. 78. Larva I, II, prepupa, pupa II. [Described].
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Watson, 1926; Karny, 1926; Bagnall, 1926 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Dozier, 1927 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bagnall, 1928. Ins. Samoa, 7(2): 63.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ramakrishna, 1928 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1928. Annot. Zool. Japonenses, 11(4): 315, 331.
- Gynaikothrips flavitibia* Moulton, 1929. Rec. Indian Mus., 31(2): 99. ♀, ♂.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1929 (July). Rec. Indian Mus., 31(2): 100.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1929 (Oct.) = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips* (*Mesothrips*) *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Dammerman, 1929. Agric. Zool. Malay Archipelago, p. 217. [Short note].

- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Steinweden & Moulton, 1930; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Preisner, 1932. Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaines, **22**(2): 196.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Takahashi, 1934, 1935 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Wu, 1935 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1936; Takahashi, 1936 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1937 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 477, 486.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1940; Kurosawa, 1940; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum*—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *flavitibia* Moulton; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 45.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Moulton, 1942. Bull. Bishop Mus., **172**: 10.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bailey, 1944 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 143, 144, 146. ♀, ♂. [Discussed].
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Wolfenbarger, 1946 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips flavitibia* Moulton; Bailey, 1949. Florida Ent., **32**(3): 127.
- [*Gynaikothrips Uzeli* (Zimmermann); Blunck & Neu, 1949 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Stannard, 1957. Illinois Biol. Monog., **25**: 48.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ferrière, 1958 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 46.
- [*Gynaikothrips*] *flavitibia* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 47.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan & Ramamurthi, 1965. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **62**(2): 272, 274, Pl. V, fig. 14. ♀.
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bianchi, 1965 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal).]
- [*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Bournier, 1967; Kurosawa, 1968 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Mound, 1968. Bull. British Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), Suppl. **11**: 107. [Short note; synonymy].
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1969. Marcellia, **36**(1-2): 10, 11, 33, 38, Pl. 15. [Comparative data; synonymy].
- G.[ynaikothrips]* *flavitibia* Moulton; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.
- G.[ynaikothrips]* *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Journ. sci. ind. Res., **30**(3): 135.
- Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan, 1972. Marcellia, (1971) **37**(3): 127, Pl. VI, fig. 4.
- Gynaikothrips flavitibia* Moulton; Arnaud & Lee, 1973. Occ. Pap. California Acad. Sci., **105**: 74.

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); David & Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, **3**: 12, **14**, Pl. 3. Larva II. [Described].

Gynaikothrips uzeli (Zimmermann); Heming, 1973. Canadian Journ. Zool., **51**(12): 1212. [Metamorphosis of pretarsus].

[*Gynaikothrips*] *uzeli* (Zimmermann); Ananthakrishnan & Muraleedharan, 1974. Oriental Ins. Suppl., **4**: 5, 7, fig. 2. [Synonymy].

[*Gynaikothrips uzeli* (Zimmermann); Kudô, 1974 = *Gynaikothrips ficorum* (Marchal)—D.J.B.]

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main; of *flavitibia*: Indian Museum, Calcutta; of *longitubus*: syntypes in Rijksmuseum voor Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden and British Museum (Natural History), London, at least.

Distribution: INDIA: Bengal, Calcutta; Madras, Barkuda Island; Nilgiris, Burliar; Tirunelveli, Courtallum; Mysore; Kerala; VIETNAM: Saigon; SINGAPORE; MALAY ARCHIPELAGO; INDONESIA: Java: Buitenzorg; Semarang; Babakan; Sijlatjap; Plaboean; Weliri; GUAM: Orote Pt.

Type locality: JAVA: Buitenzorg; of *flavitibia*: INDIA: Bengal, Calcutta; of *longitubus*: JAVA: Semarang.

Habitat: Young top and galled leaves of Waringin = *Ficus benjamina*; galled leaves of *Ficus retusa*; *Ficus obtusa*; *Ficus pilosa*; small leaved species of *Ficus* (together with *Haplothrips* (*Haplothrips*) *aculeatus*, *Gigantothrips* sp., *Androthrips melastomae*; *Macaranga* sp.

(This species has often been confused with *G. ficorum* (Marchal) which is cosmopolitan; distribution and habitat above may thus not be accurate; chief host is apparently *F. benjamina*—D.J.B.)

Gynaikothrips uzeli hirsutus Karny = ***Gynaikothrips hirsutus* Karny.**

***Gynaikothrips victor* Priesner, 1939.** ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips victor Priesner, 1939. Mitt. Münchner ent. Ges., **29**(4): 478, 486. ♀, ♂.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *victor* Priesner; del Cañizo, 1945. Eos, **21**(2): 143.

Gynaikothrips victor Priesner; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., **20**(5–6): 478.

Gynaikothrips victor Priesner; Holm & Wessels, 1974. Tech. Commun. Dep. agr. tech. Serv. Rep. South Africa, **122**: 23.

Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.

Distribution: INDONESIA: Sumatra: Perbaoengan; Medan.

Type locality: SUMATRA: Perbaoengan.

Habitat: Leaf galls on *Ficus* sp., *Ficus ?religiosa*.

Gynaikothrips viticola Karny = ***Liothrips* (*Zopyrothrips*) *viticola* (Karny).**

***Gynaikothrips watsoni* Karny, 1920.** ♀, ♂.

Gynaikothrips watsoni Karny, 1920. Ent. Mitt., **9**(7/9): 104, figs. 6–8. ♀, ♂.

G.[ynaikothrips] *watsoni* Karny; Ramakrishna, 1925. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**: 869.

G.[ynaikothrips] *watsoni*; Karny, 1928. Treubia, **10**(1): 37.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *watsoni* Karny; Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1940. Catal. Indian Ins., **25**: 47.

[*Gynaikothrips*] *watsoni* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1964. Opusc. Ent. Suppl., **25**: 46.

G.[ynaikothrips] *watsoni* Karny; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., **1**: 142.

Gynaikothrips watsoni Karny; Schliephake & Gaedike, 1970. Beitr. Ent., **20**(5–6): 479.

Location of type: Syntypes in Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main and Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, at least.

Distribution: SRI LANKA: Bentotta.

Type locality: CEYLON: Bentotta.

Habitat: Unknown.

Gynaikothrips williamsi Karny = **Liothrips (Epilothrips) willcocksii** (Bagnall).

Gynaikothrips willcocksii Bagnall = **Liothrips (Epilothrips) willcocksii** (Bagnall).

Gynaikothrips yuasai Moulton = **Rhaebothrips lativentris** Karny.

Gynaikothrips ? sp., Priesner, 1926.

Gynaikothrips ? spec.?, Priesner, 1926. Treubia, 8(Suppl.): 172, 216, 250, Pl. XIV, fig. 104. Larva II. [Described].

Distribution: INDONESIA: Java, Semarang.

Habitat: *Ficus* sp.

Gynaikothrips sp., Takahashi, 1934, p. 1828 = **Smerinthothrips vitivorus** Priesner.

Gynaikothrips sp., Takahashi, 1934, p. 1830 = **Gynaikothrips ficorum** (Marchal).

Gynaikothrips subgenus *Phrasterothrips* Priesner = Genus **PHRASTEROTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus **HABROTHRIPS** Ananthakrishnan, 1967.

[*H*]abrothrips [Sic!] Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Oriental Ins., 1(1-2): 137. [Type: *Habrothrips curiosus* Ananthakrishnan; placed in Urothripinae].

Habrothrips; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 38, 150. [Indian species].

Habrothrips Ananthakrishnan; Stannard, 1970. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, (B)39(7-8): 114 (footnote), 117. [Not Urothripini].

Habrothrips Ananthakrishnan; Mound, 1972. Australian Journ. Zool., 20: 86, 88, 98. [Discussed].

Habrothrips; Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, 2: 15, 74. [Described; placed in Urothripini].

Type-species: *Habrothrips curiosus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967, (India); designated and monobasic.

Habrothrips curiosus Ananthakrishnan, 1967. ♀, ♂.

Habrothrips curiosus Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Oriental Ins., 1(1-2): 138, figs. 8-9. ♂.

H.[abrothrips] curiosus; Ananthakrishnan, 1969. CSIR zool. Monog., 1: 150.

Habrothrips curiosus; Ananthakrishnan, 1971. Oriental Ins., 5(2): 206. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Habrothrips curiosus Ananthakrishnan; Mound, 1972. Australian Journ. Zool., 20: 98, figs. 8, 19.

Habrothrips curiosus; Ananthakrishnan, 1973. Occ. Publ. Ent. Res. Unit Madras, 2: 7, 74, fig. 24. ♀, ♂. [Described].

Habrothrips curiosus Ananthakrishnan; Mound, 1974. Insects of Australia Suppl., p. 59.

Habrothrips curiosus Ananthakrishnan; Kudô, 1978. Kontyû, 46(2): 170. [Very short note].

Location of type: ?Ananthakrishnan Collection, Madras.

Distribution: INDIA: Madras; Madras, Guindy; THAILAND: Phuket; AUSTRALIA: Queensland, Ormiston.

Type locality: INDIA: Madras.

Habitat: Twigs of *Morus alba*; decayed twigs; dry twigs; leaves of *Areca* (?).

Genus **HADOTHRIPS** Priesner, 1925.

Haplothrips (*Zygothrips*) Uzel; Priesner, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **37**(21): 49. *Partim*.

[*Haplothrips*] subg. *Zygothrips* Uzel; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 152. *Partim*. [European species].

Haplothrips subgen. *Hadothrips* Priesner, 1925. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **50**: 317.

[*Haplothrips*] subgen. *Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 568.

[*Haplothrips*] subgen. *Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1928. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **4**: 627. [Described; European species].

[*Haplothrips* subgen.] *Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, **25**: 68. [Hungarian species].

Haplothrips Serville [*Sic!*]; John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, pp. 53, **55**. *Partim*. [Key to species].

[*Haplothrips* subgen.] *Hadothrips*; Priesner, 1931. Bull. Soc. Roy. ent. Égypte, **1930**(4): 231.

Haplothrips Amyot & Serville; Fábrián, 1938. Fol. Ent. Hungarica, **4**(1-2): 26. *Partim*. [Hungarian species].

Hadothrips; Priesner, 1949. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **33**: 76, 80, 98, 131. [Type: *Haplothrips robiniae* Priesner].

Pezidothrips Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**: 91. [In key; Type: *Haplothrips robiniae* Priesner].

Pezidothrips; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)**4**: 366.

Hadothrips; Priesner, 1961. Anz. math.-naturw. Klas. Österr. Akad. Wiss., **1960**(13): 290. [Placed in *Haplothripini*].

Pezidothrips; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**: 135, **174**. [Described; European species].

Hadothrips Priesner; Djadetshko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, pp. 278, **316**. [Described; European USSR species].

Pezidothrips; Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9): 39.

Hadothrips Priesner; Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, pp. 246, **279**. [Described; European USSR species].

Type-species: *Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*) *robiniae* Priesner, 1924, (Hungary); subsequently designated from two species; of *Pezidothrips*: *Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*) *robiniae* Priesner, 1924, (Hungary); designated and monobasic.

Hadothrips robiniae robiniae (Priesner, 1924) **stat. nov.** ♀, ♂.

Haplothrips (*Zygothrips*) *robiniae* Priesner, 1924. Ent. Zeitschr. Frankfurt, **37**(21): 49. ♀, ♂.

[*Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*)] *robiniae*; Priesner, 1925. Krancher's ent. Jahrb., **1924/25**: 160.

[*Haplothrips* (*Zygothrips*)] *robiniae*; Priesner, 1925. Konowia, **4**(3-4): 152.

Haplothrips (*Zygothrips*) *robiniae*; Priesner, 1925. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., **50**: 318. [Referred to *Haplothrips* subg. *Hadothrips*].

[*Haplothrips* (*Hadothrips*)] *robiniae*; Priesner, 1927. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **3**: 568.

Haplothrips robiniae; Priesner, 1928. Thysanopteren Europas, Pt. **4**: 627, Pl. VI, fig. 99. ♀, ♂. [Described; placed in subgen. *Hadothrips*].

[*Haplothrips*] (*Hadothrips*) *robiniae*; Priesner, 1928. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, **25**: 68.

- H.[aplothrips] robiniae* Priesner; John, 1928. Thysanoptera in Manuals det. Ins. USSR, p. 58.
- Haplothrips (Hadothrips) robiniae* Priesner; Knechtel, 1932. Publ. Soc. Nat. România, **10**: 94.
- [*Haplothrips*] *robiniae*; Priesner, 1936. Bull. Soc. Roy. ent. Égypte, **1936**: 63.
- [*Haplothrips*] *robiniae* Priesner; Fábíán, 1938. Fol. Ent. Hungarica, **4**(1-2): 21, 27.
- Pezidothrips robiniae* (Priesner); Priesner, 1950. Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., **34**: 110.
- Haplothrips (Hadothrips) robiniae*; Priesner, 1951. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)**4**: 367. [Referred to *Pezidothrips*].
- Haplothrips (Pezidothrips) robiniae* Priesner; Knechtel, 1951. Faun. Rep. Pop. Române Ins., **8**(1): 216, **238**. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- [*Pezidothrips*] *robiniae* (Priesner); Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**: 165, 174, textfig. 183. ♀, ♂. [Short description].
- Hadothrips robiniae* (Priesner); Djadetschko, 1964. Tripsy Bachrom. Nasekom. Evrop. SSSR, p. 316. ♀, [♂]. [Described].
- P.[ezidothrips] robiniae* (Priesner); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9): 39.
- Hadothrips robiniae* (Priesner); Priesner, 1966. Tierwelt Mitteleur. Neubearb., **4**(9): 53.
- Hadothrips robiniae* (Priesner); Dyadechko, 1977. Thrips fringe-winged Ins. (Thysanoptera) European USSR, p. 279. ♀, ♂. [Described].
- Location of type: Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main.
- Distribution: Eastern central Europe: HUNGARY: Fàncser Hain, Simontornya; ROMANIA: Botoşani, r. Truşeşti, Albeşti; Buzău, r. Mizil, Tohani; Prahova, r. Teleajen, Sfăcăr; U.S.S.R.: R.S.F.S.R.: Izmail.
- Type locality: HUNGARY: Fàncser Hain, Simontornya.
- Habitat: Under bark of: *Robinia pseudacacia*, *Salix fragilis*, *Populus nigra*, *Ulmus*, *Quercus*, *Prunus domestica*, acacia, poplar, aspen, willow, elm, oak, plum almond, dog rose, mountain ash, pear; moss.

***Hadothrips robiniae asiaticus* (Pelikán, 1965) comb. nov. ♂.**

- Pezidothrips robiniae asiaticus* Pelikán, 1965. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hungarici, **57**(Zool.): 237, fig. 7. ♂.
- Pezidothrips robiniae asiaticus* Pelikán; Klimt, 1967. in Schliephake & Klimt, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **43**(2): 271.
- Location of type: Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest.
- Distribution: MONGOLIA: Övörchangaj, Ongijn-gol.
- Type locality: MONGOLIA: Ongijn-gol, 10 km. östlich-nordöstlich von Arbajcher, Chang-Gebirge (Uburchangaj-aimak).
- Habitat: River debris.

Haplothrips (Hadothrips) omani Crawford = ***Agrothrips omani*** (Crawford).

Hadothrips tenebricosus Priesner = ***Agrothrips tenebricosus*** (Priesner).

Genus **HALOTHrips** Bournier, 1962.

- Halothrips* Bournier, 1962. Bull. Soc. ent. France, **67**: 42. [Type: *Halothrips salicorniae* Bournier; in Hoplothripinae].
- Halothrips* Bournier; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**: 135, **203**. [Described; European species; placed in Thorybothripina].
- Type-species: *Halothrips salicorniae* Bournier, 1962, (France); designated and monobasic.

Halothrips salicorniae Bournier, 1962. ♀, ♂.

Halothrips salicorniae Bournier, 1962. Bull. Soc. ent. France, **67**: 43. ♀, ♂.

Halothrips salicorniae Bournier; Gromadska, 1964. Vie et Milieu, **15**(3): 687, 689, table 1.

[*Halothrips*] *salicorniae* Bournier; Priesner, 1964. Bestim.-Bücher Bodenfauna Europas, **2**: 204. [Short description].

Halothrips salicorniae; Bournier, 1969. Ann. Soc. ent. France, (N.S.) **5**(2): 356, figs. 14, 15. ♀, ♂. [Fully described].

Location of type: ?Bournier Collection, Montpellier.

Distribution: FRANCE: Lattes, margin of Arnel marsh some kilometres south of Montpellier; margin of lagoons of Gulf of Lyon.

Type locality: FRANCE: Lattes.

Habitat: *Salicornia fruticosa*.

Genus *Hammatothrips* Priesner = **PLECTROTHRIPS** Subgenus **HAMMATOTHRIPS** Priesner.

Genus *Hannibalia* Girault = **DACTYLOTHRIPS** Bagnall.

Genus *Halpothrips* Bianchi *lapsus pro* **HAPLOTHRIPS** Amyot & Serville.

Genus **HAPELOTHRIPS** zur Strassen, 1972.

Hapelothrips zur Strassen, 1972. Zool. Scripta, **1**: 93. [Type: *Hapelothrips albipes* zur Strassen; placed in Haplothripini].

Type-species: *Hapelothrips albipes* zur Strassen, 1972, (Kenya); designated and monobasic.

Hapelothrips albipes zur Strassen, 1972. ♀.

Hapelothrips albipes zur Strassen, 1972. Zool. Scripta, **1**: 93, figs. 8–10. ♀.

Location of type: Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm.

Distribution: KENYA: Mount Elgon east side: Japata Estate; River Suam.

Type locality: KENYA: Mount Elgon, O-Seite, Japata Estate.

Habitat: Leaf litter under bushes.

Genus *Hapliothrips* Bagnall = **HAPLOTHRIPS** Amyot & Serville.



Jacot-Gullarmod, Charles Frédéric and Brothers, Denis J. 1986. "Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world. (Part 7)." *Annals of the Cape provincial Museums* 17(1), 1–93.

View This Item Online: <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/215667>

Permalink: <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/partpdf/210837>

Holding Institution

Smithsonian Libraries

Sponsored by

Biodiversity Heritage Library

Copyright & Reuse

Copyright Status: In Copyright. Digitized with the permission of the rights holder

Rights Holder: Albany Museum

License: <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/>

Rights: <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/permissions/>

This document was created from content at the **Biodiversity Heritage Library**, the world's largest open access digital library for biodiversity literature and archives. Visit BHL at <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org>.